

INTRODUCTION TO VOLUME II

This volume contains the codes for all five years of family and individual tapes, as well as two indexes to the family codes. No analysis should be attempted on these data, however, without a careful study of Volume I, which contains a description of the procedures used in obtaining the data.

The Tapes

The family-unit tapes available include five one-year tapes and two, three, four, and five-year merged tapes. The merged tapes are constructed so that, for example, all five years of data for each family interviewed in 1972 are concatenated into one record. For those families who were newly-formed since the beginning of the study, the data for the family from which they split off are included for the years before they separated. Note that (a) some families drop out, so that there will be families in the three-year family tape who do not appear in the four-year family tape, and (b) split-offs create new families so that there are families in the four-year family tape who are not on the three-year tape. It is assumed that most users will focus on the five-year merged tape, since the panel losses were relatively small. The codes for all these tapes are found in Section II: Five-Year Family Tape Code. The distributions given in that section are for single-year tapes and those for the merged tapes may differ slightly.

The individual-unit tapes are available for each interviewing year. These tapes contain a record for each person living in a panel family at the time of the interview and records for sample members living in institutions (e.g. armed forces). There are also records for individuals who move out and were not followed. In addition to the information unique to each individual (age, income, etc.) each record contains all the data for the family in which the person was living.

A five-year merged individual tape has also been created. This tape contains the individual information for all five years as well as the data for the family in which the individual was living each of the five years. The individuals who appear on this tape include sample members living in the panel families in 1972, sample members who lived in panel families in 1968 but who died or moved out and were not followed, and non-sample individuals living in the panel families in 1972. These last two types of individual records were included for variable-generation purposes only and have zero weights. Variable 3063 identifies these individuals. For most analyses they should be excluded, of course. The codes for this merged tape and for the five-year individual tapes are found in Section III: Five-Year Individual Tape Code.

Two tapes have been created using the 1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity data for that part of the Survey Research Center sample that was originally interviewed by the Census. The first is an edited version of the original data which combines the individual information into a family record. The second merges these SEO data with the five years of SRC family data. Codes for these tapes are available in a separate volume. There are less than 2000 cases on these tapes.

Weights

Three weights have been created for this study: a 1968 weight which accounts for differential nonresponse and for sampling design; a 1972 family weight which accounts for nonresponse after the first year and for sampling problems from families with nonsample members; and a 1972 individual weight which properly adjusts only for differential response after 1968. (See Volume I, Section II.) The 1968 weighted data yields a representative sample of both families and individuals for that year. Similarly, one can obtain a representative sample of families or individuals in 1972 by using the appropriate 1972 weight.

Comparability Problems

Since one of the major objectives of this study is the measurement of change, most of the questions were repeated from one year to the next. However, some improvements were made over the five years in both the questions and the codes when experience indicated that these changes were necessary. The numerical index of the family tape indicates which questions have been changed. Nevertheless, one should always refer to the codes themselves before attempting any analysis.

A further source of noncomparability arises from the fact that families are not stable over time. In investigating the change in the head's earnings over five years, for example, it would be wise to include only those families who had the same head during the interviewing period. Variable 2972 on the five-year merged family tape contains this family composition change information.

Another comparability problem is due to the fact that some questions measure the stock at the time of the interview and others measure the flow during the year. The food need standard and the income need standard are not comparable for this reason. Food expenditures questions pertain to the current situation so the food standard is based on the family at the time of the interview. The income questions, however, are about the previous year and so the income need standard is based on the average family composition throughout the year. Volume I, Section IV, explains the exact editing and coding procedures used for these variables.

Identification Numbers

Because of a concern for confidentiality, all of the original identification numbers have been removed from these tapes. However, so that analysts can determine, for example, which individuals belong to the same family, two "scrambled" sequence numbers have been added, identifying unique 1972 and 1968 families. These numbers are found in variables 2966 and 2967, respectively.

The original 1968 interview numbers distinguished the cross-section and the Census samples. Since these numbers no longer exist, one should use the 1968 variable 132 if one wishes to filter out the Census sample. This is the Census PSU number and contains zeros for the Survey Research Center cross-section families. Note, however, that the weights are incorrect for this part separately since they allow for the overlap in probabilities of selection into the two samples. The cross-section part can be used unweighted without any substantial biases resulting.

SECTION II

FIVE-YEAR FAMILY TAPE CODE

The following are the codes for all the family units. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first pertain to the single-year family tapes. Those numbers in parentheses refer to the merged family data. (The order of these numbers is reversed for the 1969 variables.) The weighted distributions are based on the single-year tapes. Since not all the families interviewed in each of the first four years were reinterviewed in 1972 and some families split up, the distribution for the five-year merged tape may differ slightly.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	
Section I: Procedures for the 1976 Interviewing Year	
Part 1: Interviewing Procedures for Heads of Families and Wives, Response Rates and Data Quality, 1976 Occupation Codes, Weights and Independent Part Samples	
Part 2: 1976 Questionnaires	
Heads	
Wives	

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets.....

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Part 6: Heads and Wives Consistency Checks

Part 7: Data Available

Part 8: Notes on Use of Data

Section II: Tape Codes for Wave IX

 Part 1: 1976 Family Tape Code
 Head

 Part 2: Wife

 Generated Data

 Part 3: Nine-Year Individual Tape Code

Section III: Indexes

 Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Nine-Year Family Code

 Part 2: Numerical Index of Nine-Year Family Code

 Part 3: Numerical Index of Nine-Year Individual Code

 Part 4: Index of the 1976 Employment Sections

Some Checks on the Representativeness of the Panel by
Early 1975

PREFACE

Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics describe the background of the study and some basic procedures common to all nine waves of interviewing. These volumes also include the tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires, and procedures specific to the first five years of the study (1968-1972). Three supplemental volumes contain procedures, codes, and questionnaires for Waves VI, VII, and VIII. The present volume provides this information for Wave IX.

There are now four volumes of analysis in the series called Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, and a fifth volume incorporating eight years of data is soon to be published. *The four chapters in the first section of Volume V will be devoted to components of change in family well-being. The remaining chapters in Section II will cover a variety of separate analyses, followed by a section of gratifying length describing other research in progress, or recently completed, using the panel data. We will be happy to hear from anyone who has such analysis to report in Volume VI.

It is reasonably certain that there will be a tenth wave of data Collection in 1977. Beyond that, the future of the study is undecided.

*

All of these publications may be ordered from the Sales Fulfillment Section, Institute for Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. A list of working papers by the study staff may be obtained from Wanda Lemon at the Survey Research Center.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the principal researchers on this study. Others responsible include Joan Brinser, Barbara Browne, Richard Coe, Mary Corcoran, Beverly Harris, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan Hill, Martha Hill, Saul Hoffman, Wanda Lemon, Tecla Loup, Paula Pelletier, Anne Sears, and Charles Stallman. John Holmes, to our regret, has left us

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1976 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: Interviewing Procedures for Heads of Families and Wives, Response Rates and Data Quality, 1976 Occupation Codes, Weights and Independent Part Samples

Interviewing Procedures

For 1976 only, we received additional financing from the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to allow us to interview Wives as well as Heads of households--something we have wanted to do for a long time. This opportunity is not likely to be repeated, so the Wives questionnaire was designed to crowd as much information as possible into a 20 minute interview.

For the sake of comparison, the employment sections in the Heads and Wives questionnaires were identical. They contained the usual year-to-year questions, and the following new ones. Respondents were asked: how much education and training their job required, how long it took to be thoroughly trained, if they were learning skills on the job that could lead to advancement, and if any of their previous training was not being used. Other new questions asked: what the respondents thought their chances would be of finding an equally good job if their present one were lost, if they expected to keep on working for the next few years or quit, if limitations in location or hours had been or would be factors in taking a job, and whether they would continue to work if they had enough money to live comfortably.

A new section on work history was included in both questionnaires to investigate the effect on earnings and job status of interruptions in employment lasting a year or more.

A final parallel section asked Wives most of the background questions asked of new Heads.

The 1975 questions on housing satisfaction and the series of questions on personal efficacy and planning were dropped from the Head's questionnaire which, except for the new questions discussed above, remained unchanged, even retaining for the sake of continuity, Wife's occupation, her 1975 earnings, and new Wife section.

Questions unique to the Wives interview covered: her hours spent on housework and child care, child care arrangements made by working parents, the number of children she had raised, her patterns of work before and after the children's births, her future working plans, the number of children she expected to have in all, how much education she expected them to have, what her husband thought about having (more) children and about his wife working. Finally, Wives were asked the six questions which constituted the heads' 1968-1972 efficacy and planning indexes.

Several questions leave room for disagreement between answers given by husbands and wives. Questions in the wife's interview about her parents' education, her own education, and some of her work history, have also been asked of her husband, either in the past or in his 1976 interview. In the 1976 husband's interview we coded his wife's 1975 earnings, occupation, industry, and work hours. In her interview occupation and industry were coded for 1976. Even if she had the same job in both years, there could be a conflict between the two sources of information. Some husbands seem quite vague about their wives' employment. However, if we uncover differences, we will not attempt to reconcile them.

Part of the Report to Respondents was devoted to explaining the Wives interview--what we hoped to discover from it, and how pleased we were to have the money to do it (wives and husbands were each paid \$7.50).

The head's cover sheet was not changed and a much briefer one was designed for Wives. These were pre-labeled for Wives who were in the sample in 1975, but we found that by 1976 a surprising 181 of them were widowed, separated, divorced, had become Heads of families, Wives of somebody else, or, if they were nonsample, had fallen out of the study.

Unlabeled cover sheets were provided for new Wives, and the interviewers were asked to interview relatively permanent female companions as well but not to interview temporary female roommates. The interviewers had to decide which was which. This is a difficult

assignment, particularly on the telephone, and we will not know until next year how successfully it was carried out.

To meet the new 1976 government requirements for informed consent, we had to explain the purpose of the study to the respondents (we have often done this before), to tell them that it was sponsored by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (a few of them already knew this) and also to assure them that neither their answers to any questions nor their refusal to be interviewed would affect their eligibility for any federal benefits. We pictured the respondents wondering uneasily--as we did--how eligibility could possibly be affected if their identity and the information they give us is truly confidential. We were afraid that this less than comforting reassurance, combined with stressing our HEW support might result in more refusals than usual and it (or something) did.

On the other hand, having our governmental connections out in the open had the advantage of making it possible for HEW to send us a well-deserved letter of thanks to forward to our respondents. We used their letter to send with our persuasion letters and it may have allayed some fears. It will be sent to the whole sample in the Respondent Report.

1976 Statistics

The average length of interview was approximately 25 minutes for Heads, 22 minutes for Wives.

Our overall response rate was 96.3 for Heads, down 2/3 of a percentage point from the 97 percent of the last six years (see Table 1). Some of this drop may be the result of the informed consent requirements discussed above, some of it may be a sign of respondent boredom, but part of it is certainly due to our having less interviewer time assigned to the study than we needed.

If the deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and reunited spouses are subtracted from the base, the response rate climbs to 97 percent. We were able to interview 341 splitoffs out of a possible 392, giving them a response rate of 87 percent. For reinterview Heads of families, the rate was about 98 percent (again, subtracting the deceased, etc.).

When we remove from the base the 1975 Wives who turned out not to be Wives in 1976, the response rate for Wives is 97.6. However, this figure is somewhat misleading. When we could not find a Head who had a Wife in 1975, we counted the wife as a nonresponse even if we were not sure she was still in the family. When we did not know if lost Heads were married, we have assumed in these calculations that they were not. Wives' nonresponse also includes Wives whose husbands refused to be interviewed and a few Wives who were too ill to cooperate or who refused on their own.

We were able to interview 5,862 Heads and 3,482 Wives. About 90 percent of interviews were by telephone; remaining respondents were visited, except for a few distant ones who filled out their own questionnaires. We wrote 158 persuasion letters to respondents who refused or avoided us and failed to persuade 87 of them.

Table 1

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59

1975 97 57

1976 96 55

*

The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and re-combined families have not been removed from the base.

The study now is represented in 640 counties in all 50 states and in 12 foreign countries.

Occupation Codes

In coding the 1976 employment sections in Heads and Wives interviews, we used a two-digit occupation code developed at the Survey Research Center. Within the usual categories, this code gives much more detail and precision than the one-digit code, especially for technical and professional occupations. In the new Head's-section, the one-digit occupation code was still used for Head's first job and parents' occupation in order to be comparable to previous years. We continued to use our customary two-digit industry code.

Data Quality

For several years we have been able to report that, in spite of our change to mostly telephone interviewing and the very slight year-to-year increase in the number of interviews taken with someone other than the head (usually his wife), data quality, according to our measures of it, continued to improve. The results of this year's investigation, however, are less straight-forward.

As usual, the number of telephone interviews increased (Table 2). But the small trend toward letting someone else answer the head's questionnaire was reversed (Table 3). We would have expected this to improve data accuracy, but instead we had to make more assignments than usual for missing data (Table 4). We have thought of two possible explanations for this, both of them may be true.

Our accuracy tests are based on Head's labor income, Wife's labor income, and asset income of Head and Wife. These figures are all ascertained from the head's interview. Some Heads who were persuaded this year to answer their questionnaire for themselves may have been more reluctant than their wives used to be to give out financial information. Some assignments were also due to the fact that questions about a Wife's 1975 job and earnings remained in her husband's questionnaire. Sometimes a husband wanted his wife to answer these questions as she was also going to be interviewed, and the interviewer either forgot to ask her, or to enter her answers in the head's questionnaire.

Table 2

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802		
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,655	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,185	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5

1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4

Table 3

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Total Sample	Proportion of Interviews by Head
-----	-----	-----
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,655	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6

Table 4*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	More	4 or Total
-----	-	-	-	-	----	-----
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0

*

Table 4 is based on three variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income
 Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income
 Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife.

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous

- years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be six for married couples, four for single Heads.

Weights and Independent Part Samples

The reader is referred to page 33 of Volume I of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics for a discussion of the revised weights as of the end of the fifth year, for both individuals and families, and of the designation of four independent quarter-samples. Weights are essential to reduce bias from differential sampling rates and differential nonresponse. It has not been necessary to revise them since 1972 because nonresponse has been low. While it is true that if a statistical model is perfectly specified, weights are unnecessary, models are never perfectly specified. In particular, there are often interaction effects involving race, a dimension on which the sampling rates vary widely, so that an unweighted calculation of a multiple regression model would have biased estimates of the effects of race and of a second independent variable with which it interacted in its effect on some dependent variable.

The use of part samples is recommended for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code. Much of the analysis done at the Survey Research Center on these data has ransacked an independent part of the sample and assessed the results on the remainder. How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and on how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1974. (Volume I, pp. 6-8 and 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; Volume IV, Chapter 2.)

For comments on the representativeness of the sample, see page 499 of this volume.

Part 2: 1976 Questionnaires

The following are copies of the questionnaires used for Heads and Wives in 1976, with the variable numbers from the merged family tape.

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Introduction

After each interview has been edited as described in Part 3, the remaining information is coded. This process converts nonnumerical answers into numbers. With open-ended questions, it is a matter of some importance how reliable this coding process is and, particularly in a panel study, whether the procedures are stable from one year to the next. Indeed, systematically changed procedures can do more damage than a little random error. The stability of this process from year to year, or coding "drift," has been studied; the results may be found in the 1973 *manual. In this section only the question of reliability, or inter-coder variance, is dealt with. This reliability is essentially a measure of the ambiguity of the codes and accuracy of the coders.

*

Procedures and Tape Codes, 1973 Interviewing Year. Wave VI, a Supplement, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Coding Procedures

Coders were trained by the head of the Center's Coding Section and by a member of the analysis staff before they were allowed to production-code interviews, at which time they were given constant supervision by an analysis staff member. Prior to production-coding, all coders were required to code two practice interviews each for both Heads and Wives to illustrate some of the problems that might be encountered. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (601 for Heads and 338 for Wives) were coded twice--once by the coder and a second time by an analysis staff member (or check coder). Check coding consisted of an item-by-item check of the coded values with those values independently coded by a second person. This enabled the analysis staff to determine before many interviews had been coded whether any coder was having difficulty and if any particular codes were causing unnecessary problems.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and check coder; differences become errors when they are so judged by the check coder. Most errors which are not caught in check coding are discovered and corrected during data-cleaning operations. This procedure assumes that when the coder and check coder are in agreement, no error was made.

Coding Errors

There were very few errors this year in coding the heads' interviews. The only item with an error rate of over 2 percent was variable 142 (Question A2 "Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?"). Most errors here were due to mistakes in coding V141, Whether Children under 25 in the Family During 1975 or 1976; a few more random errors were made, however, which raised the rate to more than 2 percent.

On the wives' interviews, two items had error rates of 2 percent or more. V453, Questions A9 and A10 "How much education did your father have? Could he read and write?", has a somewhat confusing code in that the zero code has priority over all others when the father cannot read or write even if a grade is mentioned. On V503, Year of Birth of Youngest Child, problems were caused by children's ages being listed in random order. This variable has been thoroughly consistency checked, however, and no errors should remain.

Coding Disagreements

Question B2 "Is it (public transportation) good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?" (V144) attempts to get a subjective evaluation of the adequacy of public transportation in the respondent's area. Major disagreements in this question are between code 1, good, and code 3, pro-con, and between codes 1 and 9, not ascertained: Sometimes respondents' replies were not very clear, and there was difficulty in deciding whether or not additional remarks included qualifications.

Questions C19 and C22 (V's 154 and 157), which ask why the respondent has moved since the previous interview, if he has, and why he might move in the future, if he might, use the same code. The majority of disagreements in these variables were between code 8 and codes 5, 6, and 7. Code 8 is a catch-all category; ambiguous or mixed reasons are put there, and in the variety of responses it is easy to throw complicated replies into it.

Questions D25 -D27 (V's 181-183 and V's 564-566) presented problems on both Heads' and Wives' interviews. This sequence attempts to get at job qualifications needed for current occupations. Very often editing was necessary to place the information in the appropriate variables. Distinctions between junior college studies and vocational training programs can be extremely difficult to gauge. On V's 183 and 566, disagreements also arose between codes 6 and 7, since at the beginning of coding guidelines had not been established for differentiating explicit skills from more general mentions.

Question D36, asking those who have changed jobs since the previous interview why the new job is better or worse (V192), had a rather surprisingly high disagreement rate this year; problems arose largely in differentiating answers coded as 8, other, from the other categories.

Question D72, "Why did you decide not to take the extra work?", was bothersome for both Heads and Wives (V's 226 and 609). Coding problems were mostly between codes 4 and 7. This was a new question and code this year, and pretesting had given us little indication of the relatively large number of ambiguous answers we received during production interviewing. It was difficult to distinguish whether respondents were objecting to the job itself (code 4) or whether their answers implied a combination of reasons, none of which was expressly stated.

Questions H50 and A26, which ask disabled Heads and Wives the extent of their disability (V326 and V467), have always been a problem. Respondents seem to experience difficulty with the words "limitation" and "limit" and often give brief medical histories instead of quantifying the extent of their disabilities. This means that coders feel forced to attempt making value judgments in order to code respondent replies. However, they were instructed after a few weeks of frustration to use the missing data code 9 for highly ambiguous cases.

Questions J17 for Heads (V357) and G19 for Wives (V718) ask those with interrupted work experience why their pay rates upon returning to the labor force were different from wage rates they expected they would have received if there had been no interruptions in their work histories. Replies here were often vague; one had the feeling that the question was not well understood. Question content often implied one code category or the other, but it is dangerous in coding to leap to what may seem an obvious conclusion. Disagreements exist between all code categories, but perhaps a few more are between code 7, other, and the rest.

Thus far all disagreements discussed have been located in the head's questionnaire or have been problems on both Heads' and Wives' questionnaires. There are several questions asked only in the wives' questionnaires that created coding problems; these will be discussed in paragraphs.

Questions A9-A12, dealing with educational levels of the wife's parents (V's 453 and 454), have been discussed in the section on coding errors; please refer to that section for a brief discussion of some of the problems associated with these variables. In general, disagreements followed no set pattern. These questions were asked of all Wives, whereas only new Heads gave this information.

Question A18, "What other schooling did you have?" (V460) contributed its share of problems. Most disagreements were between code 2, job-specific mentions, and code 8, vague mentions or those that were unclear whether vocationally related. These are due to lack of specific information from respondents. This presented difficulties on 1975 questionnaires when it was asked of all Heads, but this year only new Heads were queried on this matter.

Questions A23 and A24 ascertain religious preference (V465). Disagreements on this variable were largely connected with code 7, other Protestant denominations. Again, these questions were asked of new Heads alone this year, so the head's questionnaire does not reflect such a high disagreement rate.

Questions B10 and B11, asking modes of child care used while Wives work, are used to create V's 477-479. These variables code two mentions; the mentions are arranged in priority order. Most disagreements here arose from confusion between codes 4 and 6; no family listing was supplied for Wives' interviews, and it was sometimes unclear whether older siblings in the family were over twelve years old.

Question B12, "How many hours per week were (the children) taken care of (while you work)?" (V480), has a high disagreement rate because no instructions were written into the code for dealing with child care hours that obviously did not include time spent at public schools. Soon after coding was underway, however, it became clear that something must be done; thereafter, coders were instructed to code all such cases as missing data.

Question B24, asking what sorts of problems would be experienced by the family if the wife entered the labor force (V492), has two sorts of mentions: specific events or upsets in the family routine, and more general replies. Coding problems on this question revolved around distinguishing the specific from the general and those from the "other" code category, 7.

On Question C19, ascertaining future job plans for women under 50 who expect to have children (V533), every disagreement involved code 7, other replies. Often replies were vague, causing confusion between codes 7 and 9. Difficulties lay in determining whether the respondents were really answering the question or were burdened with misunderstanding. Other disagreements lay equally distributed

between code 7 and the more specific codes 1 through 4.

Question C20 asks women under 50 how sure they are that they will have no more children (V534). Disagreements abounded between codes 1 and 2 and 2 and 3. This is due to argument over qualifiers; for example, is "pretty sure" the same as "quite sure," and are both of those codable in category 2? The code was originally structured to separate "sure, positive" answers into two categories, one which mentions a reason such as hysterectomy for this conviction and another for those who give no reason, but it soon became impossible to ascertain valid from invalid reasons. The original two code categories were collapsed into one during processing, and such disagreements were removed for calculation of rates.

Variables 538-540 record the information given in question C24, which asks about expected educational attainment of children. The question is asked only of those women under 50 who have children under twelve living in the family or who expect to have children, and therefore, the information given is often highly speculative. Highest and lowest expected levels were coded. Many differences existed due to use of words and phrases like "I hope," "at least," or "maybe" on the part of respondents. The disagreement rate for these variables represents an average of the differences on V538 and V539.

Questions D87 (V623) and F17 (V673) ask employed Wives and Wives who are not currently in the labor force what limitations on hours or location they have experienced or will experience in taking jobs. Disagreements here were between code 7, other, and codes 1-4. Respondents often did not understand the question probably because the word "limitation" was used. Please refer to the above paragraph on Question H50 for Heads and A26 for Wives for comments on this word. Replies for both Heads and Wives often contained information about employer-imposed limitations, which involved editing V's 622 and 672 to negative answers or missing data and coding V623 and V673 as inappropriate. Probably the only reason that the heads' data are not possessed of high disagreement rates on their corresponding variables is that they are somewhat less likely to conceive of limitations on location and hours than are Wives, who often have child care restraints and housework burdens.

Question F18 (V674) asks Wives not currently in the labor force who are thinking about going to work what kind of job they have in mind. Differences between code 1, explicit mentions, and code 3, broad types of work, constitute the bulk of disagreements here. For coders not trained in occupation coding techniques, this can be a difficult question, and many replies are just ambiguous enough to cause confusion.

Question G5, asking Wives who have worked whether they have had experience with several types of jobs or with only one occupation (V694), is also asked of new Heads each year. This is an old question dating from the early days of the study, and replies here do not always fit the code. Respondents often give a brief resume, leaving it up to the coder to decide whether these occupations are of different sorts, different, or essentially the same.

Question G15, asking Wives with interrupted work experience how they found their jobs when they returned to the labor force (V714), had most disagreements between code 7, other, and all of the remaining codes. The rate for Heads was below 2 percent because Heads of households were less likely to undergo interruptions in their labor force participation.

Question G16 ascertains how Wives acquired the skills necessary for their jobs upon returning to the labor market (V715). Disagreements here follow no pattern; all codes are involved equally.

Section H, Feelings (V's 720-725), presented coding problems which are only too familiar. The six questions contained therein were asked of Heads in Waves I-V and VIII and were difficult then as well as now. The codes are composed of five-point Likert scales, which cover degrees of agreement with one or the other of two alternatives. Whenever the respondent chooses one extreme, coding is simple, but qualifications and pro-con replies complicate the situation.

Summary of Reliability

Table 5

RELIABILITY SCORES

Errors over 2 percent:

QUESTION NUMBER		VARIABLE NUMBER		PERCENT ERROR	
Heads	Wives	Heads	Wives	Heads	Wives
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A2		V142		2.2%	
	A9, A10		V453		2.1%
	C3		V503		2.1

Disagreements over 2 percent:

QUESTION NUMBER		VARIABLE NUMBER		PERCENT DISAGREEMENT	
Heads	Wives	Heads	Wives	Heads	Wives
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B2		V144		3.7%	
C19		V154		5.3	
C22		V157		7.5	
D25	D25	V181	V564	5.8	2.9%
	D26		V565		2.1
D27	D27	V183	V566	12.1	8.9
D36		V192		3.0	
D72	D72	V226	V609	6.7	4.1
H50	A26	V326	V467	4.8	4.4
J17	G19	V357	V718	3.2	4.1
	A9, A10		V453		3.5
	A11, A12		V454		2.9
	A18		V460		3.8
	A23, A24		V465		2.7
	B10, B11		V477-478		4.1
	B12		V480		2.1
	B24		V492		3.5
	C19		V533		5.0
	C20		V534		7.7
	C24		V538-539		5.8
	D87		V623		2.7
	F17		V673		3.3
	F18		V674		2.9
	G5		V694		9.2
	G15		V714		2.9
	G16		V715		2.7
	H1		V720		8.0
	H2		V721		5.9
	H3		V722		7.7
	H4		V723		7.1
	H5		V724		8.0
	H6		V725		3.5

Overall coding error rates for 1976 were 0.47 per Head's interview and 0.51 per Wife's interview, compared with 0.76 for the 1975 interview. Although almost the entire coding staff was new this year, they were an exceptionally accurate group. The questionnaires were difficult by comparison with those of the last few years. Both interviews contained almost all of the questions which have been habitually prone to error and disagreement as well as some new questions which attempted to extract hard-to-get-at information.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all nine years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all family members' earnings, transfers, and capital income (1976 - V5029). Total real income and net real income could not be created in 1976 because there was no information about nonmoney income.

Ratio of Income to Needs

Measurement of a family's economic status requires comparison of the family's income with some measure of its needs. A full description of the needs standard used by the Panel Study is found in our documentation volume for Wave VII, 1974. For analytical purposes, a convenient measure of this relationship is expressed by a ratio of family income to family needs. Total Family Money Income (V5029) divided by Annual Need Standard (V4349) is the only income to needs ratio available for 1976 (V5047).

Bracket Variables

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, have been collapsed into bracket (interval) codes. Such variables have been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution is useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components.

In past years many income variables were edited into brackets on the worksheets in preference to editing full dollar fields. For the 1976 data, we have eliminated bracket codes in favor of full dollar fields. It has been felt that the user could easily construct brackets most useful for users' purposes; so brackets have not been generated for these fields. Any variables with generated brackets in past years will also have generated brackets this year--see the tape code.

Race

Because the 1976 interview schedules were designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, was not obtained this year. Respondents were assigned race from 1972 data. In the case of splitoffs, race was assigned from 1972 data of the main family (V5096).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on the employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives. Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. The questions have been standard for several years; however, the 1975-76 code for percent unemployment in the county differs from the code used in the first seven waves. The code can be collapsed to conform to previous codes (V5112).

College Ratings

Four variables relating to the college attended by Head and the college attended by Wife were added to the dataset last year. They will continue to be updated for new Heads and new Wives. The four variables are:

- Average ACT score of freshman (HV5088, WV 5092)
- Estimated expenditure per student (HV5089, WV5093)
- A prestige rating covering the period 1935-1954 (HV5090, WV5094)
- A prestige rating covering the period 1970-1974 (HV5091, WV5095)

Full descriptions of these variables will be found in our documentation for Wave VIII, 1975.

Low Income Tax Credit

An "earned income credit" was available for Federal Income Tax Year 1975 to low-income workers who maintained a household and had

dependent children. The credit may provide a refund or subsidy up to \$400. We have created this as a separate variable (V5076). It can be subtracted from Total Estimated Federal Income Tax of Head and Wife (V4390) to find the added savings in taxes or income subsidy that it gives low-income families.

Eligibility for the credit was figured for Heads and Wives in the following way: (1) assuming that all Heads maintain a household (pay at least half the expenses of the household), then (2) Number of Children in Family Unit Under 18 (V4439) must be greater than zero, and (3) Earned Income, Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V4386) minus Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. (V4384), must be greater than zero and less than \$8,000 because the credit is based on earned income, and any credit disappears at earned income of \$8,000.

The credit was computed in the following manner: (1) From Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V4386), subtract \$4,000 with negative amounts equaling zero; (2) subtract 10% of the amount in (1) from 10% of Earned Income as described in above paragraph (this amount not to exceed \$400). For example:

Total Taxable Income	=	\$5,000
Earned Income	=	\$4,800
10% of Earned Income	=	\$400 (really \$480, but the limit is \$400)
10% of Total Taxable Income minus \$4,000	=	\$100 ($\$5,000 - \$4,000$) x .10

Low Income Credit	=	\$300 applied to taxes or paid as subsidy

Generated Variables for Wives

There are seven variables generated from the Wife Interview, and they parallel those for Head. There are three wage rate bracket variables: Bracketed Overtime Hourly Wage (V5104), Bracketed Regular Hourly Wage (V5105), and Bracketed Hourly Wage for Second Job (V5106). The remaining four are background variables: Region OBWife Grew Up (V5100), Region Wife's Father Grew Up (V5101), Region Wife's Mother Grew Up (V5102), and Wife's Geographic Mobility (V5103).

Part 6: Heads and Wives Consistency Checks

The usual Data Cleaning procedures were followed this year; however, the new wives' data needed special programs to insure its accuracy. A Wives' wild code check which searched for invalid digits in specified variables, and a consistency check to insure internal cohesiveness of the wife's interview were performed during batch processing. After the heads' data had undergone the usual between-years checks comparing several 1975 items with their 1976 equivalents, and Heads' and Wives' data were merged correctly, a special program comparing Heads' and Wives' interviews was done. Items compared included Wife's age, the interviewer checkpoint for additional child care hours of Head and Wife, the interviewer checkpoint for the fertility sequence, and the interviewer checkpoint for expected education of children. Discrepancies in Wife's work hours between those reported by the head and the wife's information about herself were checked to make sure that the problem was not an editing or coding error, but no attempt was made to resolve these differences, since to change Heads' information destroys trends.

Part 7: Data Available

For each year of this study both an individual unit and a family unit tape have been created. In addition, the family tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, and nine-year merged family tapes. The individual tapes were merged on five, six, seven, eight, and nine-year bases only. Two tapes have also been created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for that part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

For a detailed description of these tapes, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume I, 1972. Briefly, the annual family tapes

include one record for each family interviewed that year; for 1976, the heads' and wives' data together form one record. The family-individual tapes contain one record for each individual in these families. Included on each record is information specific to the individual plus all the data for the family in which the person was living that year.

The nine-year merged family tape contains all nine years of data for every family interviewed in 1976, including the 1976 wives' data. The record for a family which was formed after 1968 contains the data for the main family for the years before the new unit split off. The nine-year individual tape contains the data for the family in which the individual was living each of the nine years and all nine years of individual information. The tape contains records for the following individuals:

- a. Sample members living in the panel families (or in institutions) in 1968 through 1976.
- b. Sample members who were born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born except for their 1968 person numbers (V5116).
- c. Sample members who were living in panel families in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and were not followed. The individual records for the years after these members left contain zeros. Their weight is also zero. These records should only be used to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., number of preschool children).
- d. Nonsample members living with panel families in 1976 who moved in after 1968. Individual information before they moved in contains zeros, except for the 1968 person numbers (V5116), and their weight is also zero.

There is a variable on the merged individual tape specifying the type of individual record for years one through five only. This may, however, be updated by the user. This tape is very long (approximately 20,000 records with 9,500 tape locations), so machine capacity should be considered before attempting analysis on this tape.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Librarian, Economic Behavior Program, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457680.

Part 8: Notes on Use of Data

Tricky Aspects of a Self-Replacing Panel

In order to use panel data, one must understand the demography of populations that are continually being replaced. The average age of such a population does not change, even though each member ages, because each year a few very old people die and are "replaced" by some very young ones. Due to this replacement, a panel containing the same families never represents aggregate trends.

The panel data allow one to look at the history of any family which contains sample members in the last year, but this implies the introduction of duplicate family records for earlier years in cases where the members of that early family have divided into two or more current ones. To average the 1967 income for all families in the 1975 panel, then, does not give a measure of the average income of all families in 1967. Restricting the analysis to families with the same heads of households all seven years may eliminate too much; the "same Head" subgroup is excellent for following fortunes of people over the period, but not for describing national trends. For instance, the splitoffs, who are mostly just entering the labor force, suffer the most unemployment, move the most, have the largest increases in income.

For some purposes, it might prove optimal to study year-to-year changes for all units with the same head for those two years, minimizing the population-turnover problem. For others, it is clearly best to look at individuals so only those who die or disappear are lost. Means for these individuals or their subgroups

will, except for nonresponse, represent national trends.

Employment Sequences

The user may have observed that each Head of household is asked a different sequence of questions, based upon his reply to Question D1 "We would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?" Current employment status may be irrelevant to 1975 labor force participation, especially in these times of high unemployment, and, therefore, we have continued with an index which tabulates all variables in the sequence V4458-V4602 for Heads and V4841-V4988 for Wives, as some of the questions in each of the three employment-related sections are similar. Please see Section III, Part 4, for further details.

On Creating a Family Tape From the Merged Nine-Year Individual Tape

Since the nine-year individual tape is very unwieldy with its almost 21,000 cases and 9,500 tape locations, and the researcher might well be interested in analyzing the data largely from a family basis, it was thought helpful to append suggestions on the creation of a family file from the individual data.

The structure of the individual file combines family data for each person in the family unit with that person's unique individual information. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V5255) which indicates that person's position on the 1976 list of people in the family; thus, the first person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where V5255 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V5255 be used as opposed to V5256, relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V5255 = 01-20), it is possible that the head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head has become ensconced. Relationship to Head of movers-out is coded with reference to last year's Head, so for both the current head and the previous head, V5256 = 1.

SECTION II

TAPE CODES FOR WAVE IX

Part 1: Ninth-Year Head's Tape Code

The following are the codes for the ninth-wave information from the head's interview. For Wives' raw data and generated variables see Part 2 of this section. The nine-year individual tape code will be found in Part 3. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first refer to the one-year, 1976 tape. Those numbers in parentheses refer to the nine-year merged tape. For the codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Vol. II. Wave six codes may be found in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1973 Interviewing Year; for the seventh-wave codes, please refer to A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1974 Interviewing Year; wave eight codes are contained in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1975 Interviewing Year. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1976. For distributions on field amounts, please see their bracket variables. To ascertain where these brackets are located, use the alphabetical index, Section III, Part 1, of this volume.

HEAD - Raw Data

1976 FAMILY TAPE CODE

Variable Number	Tape Location	Content
1	1-3	Study Number 768 (Wave 9)

(4301) (7601-7603)

2 4-7
(4302) (7604-7607)

1976 Interview Number

3 8-9
(4303) (7608-7609)

*State of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

4 10-12
(4304) (7610-7612)

*County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

5 13-17
(4305) (7613-7617)

*State and County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

V3 and V4 combined into one variable

*
Detailed State and County Codes will be furnished on request

6 18
(4306) (7618)

Size of Largest City in PSU

32.8	1. SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
23.5	2. SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999
12.0	3. SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999
7.4	4. Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 - 49,999
9.5	5. Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 - 24,999
14.5	6. Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
0.3	9. N.A.: DU is not in continental U.S.A.

100.0	

7 19
(4307) (7619)

Color of Coversheet

95.5	0. Beige (Main Family)
4.5	1. Coral (Splitoff)

100.0	

8 20
(4308) (7620)

Whether Originally Refused in 1976

99.6	0. Never refused
0.4	1. Refused at least once
0.0	9. N.A.

100.0	

9 21
(4309) (7621)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1976

6.3	0. Personal interview
93.2	1. Telephone interview
0.3	2. Mail interview
0.2	9. N.A.

100.0	

10 22
(4310) (7622)

Family Composition Change

76.1	0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
13.5	1. Change in members other than Head or Wife
2.6	2. Head same but Wife left/died and/or

		Head has new Wife
1.8	3.	Wife from 1975 is now Head
1.1	4.	Female Head in 1975 got married--husband (non-sample member) now Head
3.1	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
1.4	6.	Some female in FU other than 1975 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head
0.0	7.	Female Head in 1975 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1976 and now Head
0.2	8.	Other

99.8		

11 23
(4311) (7623)

Number Moved into FU between 1975 and 1976

85.4	0.	None
10.4	1.	One
3.1	2.	Two
0.7	3.	Three
0.3	4.	Four
0.0	5.	Five
0.1	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
0.0	9.	Nine or more

100.0		

12 24
(4312) (7624)

Relation to 1976 Head of person(s) who moved in FU between 1975 and 1976

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded

		In order of priority
5.8	1.	Head of family
1.4	2.	Wife
5.8	3.	Children, step children
0.1	4.	Sibling
0.2	5.	Parent
0.4	6.	Grandchild; great grandchild
0.6	7.	In-laws and other relatives
0.3	8.	Non-relative
0.0	9.	N.A. relation
85.4	0.	Inap.; no one moved in

100.0		

13 25
(4313) (7625)

Number Moved out of FU between 1975 and 1976

89.9	0.	None
8.3	1.	One
1.2	2.	Two
0.4	3.	Three
0.2	4.	Four
0.0	5.	Five
0.0	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
0.0	9.	Nine or more

100.0		

14 26
(4314) (7626)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1975 and 1976

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded

In order of priority

1.9	1. Previous Head
1.1	2. Wife
5.6	3. Children, stepchildren
0.3	4. Sibling
0.2	5. Parent
0.2	6. Grandchild; great grandchild
0.4	7. In-laws and other relatives
0.3	8. Non-relative
0.0	9. N.A. relation
89.9	0. Inap.; no one moved in

99.9	

15 27
(4313) (7627)

1976 Family Composition

91.1	1. Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
5.7	2. FU contains other people related to Head
1.0	3. FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
2.3	5. Other

100.1	

16 28
(4316) (7628)

Quality of Match

99.6	0. Perfect or near perfect match
0.4	1. Fair match
0.0	2. Poor match
0.0	5. No match

100.0	

17 29-32
(4317) (7629-7632)

Splitoff Head and Wife Match ID

0000. Main family interview
0001-9999. Splitoff family interview

18 33-38
(4318) (7633-7638)

House Value (1976)

000000 Inap.; not a home owner
999999 \$999,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

19 39
(4319) (7639)

Accuracy of V18 (House Value)

97.0	0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner
0.2	1. Minor assignment
0.6	2. Major assignment
2.3	3. Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

100.1	

20 40-44
(4320) (7640-7644)

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1976)

00000 Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage
99999 \$99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

21 45
(4321) (7645)

Accuracy of V20 (Mortgage Principal)

97.0	0. No assignment; not a home owner; no mortgage
0.1	1. Minor assignment
1.7	2. Major assignment
1.2	3. Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

100.0	

22 46-49
(4322) (7646-7649)

Annual Mortgage Payments (1976)

0000. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage
9999. \$9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

23 50
(4323) (7650)

Accuracy of V22 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

82.3	0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner; no mortgage
0.1	1. Minor Assignment
16.4	2. Major Assignment
1.2	3. Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

100.0	

24 51
(4324) (7651)

Whether Mortgage Payments (V22) include property taxes

64.1	0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage
21.0	1. Yes
13.9	2. No
0.9	9. N.A.

99.9	

25 52-55
(4325) (7652-7655)

Annual Property Taxes

0000. Inap.; not a home owner
9998. \$9,998 or more
9999. N.A.

26 56-59
(4326) (7656-7659)

Annual Rent paid in 1975

0000. Inap.; not a renter
9999. \$9,999 or more

27 60
(4327) (7660)

Accuracy of V26 (Annual rent paid in 1975)

99.4	0. Inap.; not a renter; no assignment
0.4	1. Minor assignment
0.3	2. Major assignment

100.1	

28 61
(4328) (7661)

Whether rent (V26) includes heat

64.9	0. Inap.; not a renter
15.9	1. Yes
18.7	5. No
0.4	9. N.A.

99.9	

29	62	Whether Rent (V26) includes furnishings
(4329)	(7662)	-----

64.9	0. Inap.; not a renter
6.2	1. Yes
28.4	5. No
0.5	9. N.A.

100.0	

30	63-66	Annual rent value of free housing (for those
(4330)	(7663-7666)	who neither own nor rent) in 1975

0000. Inap.; owns or rents
9999. \$9,999 or more

31	67	Accuracy of V30 (Annual rent value of free
(4331)	(7667)	housing for those who neither own nor rent in
		1975)

98.4	0. Inap.; owns or rents; no assignment
0.2	1. Minor assignment
1.4	2. Major assignment

100.0	

32	68-71	Head's annual hours working for money in 1975
(4332)	(7668-7671)	-----

0000. None
9999. 9,999 hours or more

33	72	Accuracy of V32 (Head's annual hours working
(4333)	(7672)	for money in 1975)

93.7	0. Inap.; no assignment;
	Head did no work for pay in 1975
4.4	1. Minor assignment
1.9	2. Major assignment

100.0	

34	73-76	Head's annual hours of work missed because
(4334)	(7673-7676)	someone else was ill in 1975

(Days someone else ill times 8)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, student, house-
wife, etc.;
No time missed for other's illness
9999. 9,999 hours or more

35	77	Accuracy of V34 (Head's annual hours of work
(4335)	(7677)	missed because someone else was ill in 1975)

100.0	0. Inap.; no assignment; no hours missed
0.0	1. Minor assignment

0.0

100.0

36 78-81
(4336) (7678-7681)

2. Major assignment

Head's annual hours of illness in 1975

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and
times 12 for the time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, student, house-
 wife, etc.; None
9999. 9,999 hours or more

37 82
(4337) (7682)

Accuracy of V36 (Head's annual hours of illness
in 1975)

99.9
0.1
0.0

100.0

0. Inap.; no assignment; no hours ill
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

38 83-86
(4338) (7683-7686)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1975

(Days unemployed times 8)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, student, house-
 wife, etc.; None
9999. 9,999 hours or more

39 87
(4339) (7687)

Accuracy of V38 (Head's annual hours of
unemployment in 1975)

99.9
0.1
0.1

100.1

0. Inap.; no assignment; no hours unemployed
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

40 88-91
(4340) (7688-7691)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1975

(Days on strike times 8)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, student, house-
 wife, etc.;
 No strike hours
9999. 9,999 hours or more

41 92
(4341) (7692)

Accuracy of V40 (Head's annual hours on strike
in 1975)

100.0
0.0
0.0

100.0

0. Inap.; no assignment; Head is retired,
 student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

42 93-95
(4342) (7693-7695)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours)
in 1975

000. Inap.; no hours; time varies widely
999. 999 hours or more

43 (4343)	96 (7696)	Accuracy of V42 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975) -----
	99.4	0. Inap.; no assignment
	0.1	1. Minor assignment
	0.5	2. Major assignment

	100.0	
44 (4344)	97-100 (7697-7700)	Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975 -----
		0000. Inap.; Wife did not work; no wife
		9999. 9,999 hours or more
45 (4345)	101 (7701)	Accuracy of V44 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975) -----
	98.9	0. Inap.; no assignment; Wife did not work; no wife
	0.4	1. Minor assignment
	0.7	2. Major assignment

	100.0	
46 (4346)	102-103 (7702-7703)	Family Size (number of members in family) -----
		xx. Actual number in FU
47 (4347)	104 (7704)	Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition -----
	0.0	1. One
	48.7	2. Two
	28.9	3. Three
	14.8	4. Four
	4.9	5. Five
	1.7	6. Six
	0.7	7. Seven
	0.1	8. Eight
	0.2	9. Nine or more

	100.0	
48 (4348)	105-109 (7705-7709)	Weekly Food Needs -----
		Based on USDA Low Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (repro- duced from Family Economics Review, June, 1967), summed for the family
		INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)
	Age	Male Female
	---	-----
	Under 4	3.90 3.90
	4 - 6	4.60 4.60
	7 - 9	5.50 5.50
	10 - 12	6.40 6.30
	13 - 15	7.40 6.90
	16 - 20	8.70 7.20
	21 - 35	7.50 6.50
	36 - 55	6.90 6.30
	56 and older	6.30 5.40

(This same standard has been used in Waves I-VIII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users)

49 110-114
(4349) (7710-7714)

Annual Need Standard in 1975

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single person - add 20%
- Two persons - add 10%
- Three persons - add 5%
- Four persons - no change
- Five persons - deduct 5%
- Six or more persons - deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V747 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment)

50 115-118
(4350) (7715-7718)

Head's annual hours of housework

- 0000. None
- 9999. 9,999 hours or more

51 119
(4351) (7719)

Accuracy of V50 (Head's annual hours of housework)

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|
| 98.1 | | 0. Inap.; no assignment |
| 0.2 | | 1. Minor assignment |
| 1.7 | | 2. Major assignment |
| ----- | | |
| 100.0 | | |

52 120-123
(4352) (7720-7723)

Annual hours of housework done by others in FU

- 0000. Inap.; only Head and Wife in FU;
no housework done by others in FU

53 124
(4353) (7724)

Accuracy of V52 (Annual hours of housework done by others in FU)

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 98.6 | | 0. Inap.; only Head and Wife in FU;
no housework done by others in FU;
no assignment |
| 0.1 | | 1. Minor assignment |
| 1.3 | | 2. Major assignment |
| ----- | | |
| 100.0 | | |

54 125-128
(4354) (7725-7728)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975

- 0000. None

9999. \$9,999 or more

55 129
(4355) (7729)

Accuracy of V54 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975)

98.3	0. Inap.; no assignment
0.7	1. Minor assignment
1.0	2. Major assignment

100.0	

56 130
(4356) (7730)

Number of people in household for whom food stamps were issued last month

(This number does not always equal V37, Family Size; it can be larger or smaller. See Editing Procedures)

1.2	1. One
1.3	2. Two
1.3	3. Three
0.9	4. Four
0.6	5. Five
0.4	6. Six
0.1	7. Seven
0.1	8. Eight
0.1	9. Nine or more
94.0	0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month

100.0	

57 131-134
(4357) (7731-7734)

Amount paid for food stamps last month

0000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month;
zero dollars spent on stamps

9999. \$9,999 or more

58 135
(4358) (7735)

Accuracy of V57 (Amount paid for food stamps last month)

99.9	0. Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps last month; zero dollars spent on stamps
0.0	1. Minor assignment
0.0	2. Major assignment

99.9	

59 136-139
(4359) (7736-7739)

Amount saved by using food stamps last month

(Dollar value of food bought with stamps minus dollars spent to buy stamps)

0000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month

9999. \$9,999 or more

60 140
(4360) (7740)

Accuracy of V59 (Amount saved by using food stamps last month)

99.8	0. Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps last month
0.1	1. Minor assignment
0.0	2. Major assignment

99.9	

61 (4361)	141 (7741)	Whether included value of food stamps in answer to G14 (weekly family food expenditure) -----
	1.1	1. Did not include value of stamps in G14
	4.7	5. Included value of stamps in G14
	0.0	8. Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of stamps in G14, but that value greater than the amount in G14
	0.2	9. N.A.
	94.0	0. Inap.; used no food stamps last month

	100.0	
62 (4362)	142-145 (7742-7745)	Amount paid for food stamps in 1975 -----
		0000. Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975; zero dollars paid for stamps
		9999. \$9,999 or more
63 (4363)	146 (7746)	Accuracy of V62 (Amount paid for food stamps in 1975) -----
	99.7	0. Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975; paid zero dollars for food stamps
	0.1	1. Minor assignment
	0.2	2. Major assignment

	100.0	
64 (4364)	147-150 (7747-7750)	Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975 -----
		(Dollar value of food bought with food stamps minus dollars spent to buy food stamps)
		0000. Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975
		9999. \$9,999 or more
65 (4365)	151 (7751)	Accuracy of V64 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975) -----
	99.6	0. Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975
	0.2	1. Minor assignment
	0.2	2. Major assignment

	100.0	
66 (4366)	152 (7752)	Whether used food stamps all of 1975 -----
	91.9	0. Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975
	4.0	1. Yes
	4.0	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.

	99.9	
67 (4367)	153-154 (7753-7754)	Number of months used food stamps in 1975 -----
		00. Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975; used all year

99. N.A.

68 155-158
(4368) (7755-7758)

Annual Amount spent eating at restaurants
for the family in 1975

0000. None
9999. \$9,999 or more

69 159
(4369) (7759)

Accuracy of V68 (Annual amount spent eating
at restaurants for the family in 1975)

99.3	0. No assignment
0.4	1. Minor assignment
0.3	2. Major assignment

100.0	

70 160
(4370) (7760)

Number of major adults

35.8	1. Head Only (no wife in family)
64.2	2. Head and wife

100.0	

71 161-165
(4371) (7761-7765)

Head's labor part of farm income in 1975

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

72 166-170
(4372) (7766-7770)

Head's labor part of unincorporated business
income in 1975

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

73 171-175
(4373) (7771-7775)

Head's income from wages in 1975

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

74 176
(4374) (7776)

Accuracy of V73 (Head's income from wages in
1975)

99.1	0. Inap.; no assignment; no wages income in 1975
0.4	1. Minor assignment
0.5	2. Major assignment

100.0	

75 177-181
(4375) (7777-7781)

Head's income from bonuses, overtime,
commissions in 1975

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

76 182-186

Head's income from professional practice or

(4376)	(7782-7786)	trade in 1975	-----
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
77 (4377)	187-191 (7787-7791)	Head's labor part of roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in 1975	-----
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
78 (4378)	192 (7792)	Accuracy of V71-V72 and V75-V77 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1975)	-----
		99.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; no labor income in 1975	
		0.3 1. Minor assignment	
		0.2 2. Major assignment	

		99.9	
79 (4379)	193-197 (7793-7797)	Wife's income from work in 1975	-----
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
80 (4380)	198 (7798)	Accuracy of V79 (Wife's income from work in 1975)	-----
		98.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no income in 1975; no wife	
		0.3 1. Minor assignment	
		0.8 2. Major assignment	

		99.9	
81 (4381)	199-203 (7799-7803)	Head's asset part of farm income in 1975	-----
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
82 (4382)	204-208 (7804-7808)	Head's/Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1975	-----
		(Wife's income, her labor part of unincorporated business income is in V79)	
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
83 (4383)	209-213 (7809-7813)	Head's asset part of income from roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in 1975	-----
		00000 None	
		99999 \$99,999 or more	
84 (4384)	214-218 (7814-7818)	Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1975	-----
		00000 None	

99999 \$99,999 or more

85 219-223
(4385) (7819-7823)

Wife's income from assets in 1975 (except
assets from her unincorporated business in V82)

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

86 224-228
(4386) (7824-7828)

Total Taxable income of Head and Wife in 1975
(Sum of V's 71-73, 75-77, 79-85)

00000 None
99999 \$99,999 or more

87 229
(4387) (7829)

Accuracy of V's 81-85 (asset income of Head
and Wife)

98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; no asset income
0.7 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment

99.9

88 230-234
(4388) (7830-7834)

Contributions made to outside dependents
in 1975 (outside the FU)

(This is an out-transfer which could be
deducted from income)

00000 None
99998 \$99,998 or more
99999 N.A.

89 235
(4389) (7835)

Number of Head's dependents in 1975

This includes Head, Wife

0.3 0. None
25.7 1. One
30.6 2. Two
16.0 3. Three
14.3 4. Four
7.4 5. Five
3.4 6. Six
1.2 7. Seven
0.5 8. Eight
0.6 9. Nine or more

100.0

90 236-240
(4390) (7836-7840)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head
and Wife in 1975

00000 No taxes
99999 \$99,999 or more

91 241-242
(4391) (7841-7842)

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife's 1975
estimated Federal Income Taxes

00. Inap.; paid no taxes
99. 99% or more

92 (4392)	243-247 (7843-7847)	Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with Unemployed Fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
93 (4393)	248 (7848)	Accuracy of V92 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1975) -----
		99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no such income 0.0 1. Minor assignment 0.0 2. Major assignment ----- 99.9
94 (4394)	249-253 (7849-7853)	Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
95 (4395)	254-258 (7854-7858)	Income of Head and Wife from social security in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
96 (4396)	259-263 (7859-7863)	Head's income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
97 (4397)	264-268 (7864-7868)	Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
98 (4398)	269-273 (7869-7873)	Income of Head and Wife from alimony or child support in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
99 (4399)	274-278 (7874-7878)	Head's income from help from relatives in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
100 (4400)	279-283 (7879-7883)	Income of Head and Wife from Supplemental Security Income in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more

101 (4401)	284-288 (7884-7888)	Head's income from other sources in 1975 -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
102 (4402)	289-293 (7889-7893)	Wife's income from other sources in 1975 -----
		(Excludes ADC, AFDC and other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes alimony and child support if clearly received before married current Head)
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
103 (4403)	294 (7894)	Accuracy of V94-V102 (Transfer income of Head and Wife except ADC, AFDC in 1975) -----
		99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; no transfer income in 1975
		0.3 1. Minor assignment
		0.4 2. Major assignment
		----- 100.0
104 (4404)	295-299 (7895-7899)	Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1975 (sum V92 and V94-V102) -----
		00000 None 99999 \$99,999 or more
105 (4405)	300-303 (7900-7903)	Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income in 1975 -----
		0000. Inap.; others in FU did not work; no others in FU
		9999. 9,999 hours or more
106 (4406)	304-308 (7904-7908)	Taxable income of others in FU in 1975 -----
		00000 Inap.; others in FU earned no taxable income; no others in FU
		99999 \$99,999 or more
107 (4407)	309 (7909)	Accuracy of V106 (Taxable income of others in FU in 1975) -----
		95.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU
		1.2 1. Minor assignment
		3.0 2. Major assignment
		----- 100.0
108 (4408)	310 (7910)	Bracketed amount of asset income of others in FU in 1975 -----
		(This is included in V106)
		98.8 0. Inap.; none; no others in FU
		0.5 1. \$1 - 499
		0.1 2. 500 - 999

0.3	3.	1,000 - 1,999
0.1	4.	2,000 - 2,999
0.1	5.	3,000 - 4,999
0.0	6.	5,000 - 7,499
0.0	7.	7,500 - 9,999
0.0	8.	10,000 or more
0.0	9.	N.A. (includes assigned amounts)

99.9		

109 (4409)	311-315 (7911-7915)	Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of others in FU in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
110 (4410)	316-320 (7916-7920)	Income of others in FU from ADC, AFDC in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
111 (4411)	321-325 (7921-7925)	Income of others in FU from other welfare in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
112 (4412)	326-330 (7926-7930)	Income of others in FU from social security in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
113 (4413)	331-335 (7931-7935)	Income of others in FU from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
114 (4414)	336-340 (7936-7940)	Income of others in FU from unemployment or workmen's compensation in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
115 (4415)	341-345 (7941-7945)	Income of others in FU from alimony or child support in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
116 (4416)	346-350 (7946-7950)	Income of others in FU from Supplemental Security Income in 1975 ----- 00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU 99999 \$99,999 or more
117 (4417)	351-355 (7951-7955)	Income of others in FU from help from relatives in 1975

00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU
99999 \$99,999 or more

118 356-360
(4418) (7956-7960)

Income of others in FU from other sources
in 1975

00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU
99999 \$99,999 or more

119 361-365
(4419) (7961-7965)

Total transfer income of others in FU in 1975

00000 Inap.; none; no others in FU
99999 \$99,999 or more

120 366
(4420) (7966)

Accuracy of V119 (Total transfer income of
others in FU in 1975)

99.0	0. Inap.; none; no others in FU
0.4	1. Minor assignment
0.6	2. Major assignment

100.0	

121 367
(4421) (7967)

Number of income receivers in FU other than
Head or Wife in 1975

76.3	0. None
15.5	1. One
5.6	2. Two
1.9	3. Three
0.5	4. Four
0.1	5. Five
0.1	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

122 368
(4422) (7968)

Number of persons in FU other than Head or Wife
with labor income in 1975

80.2	0. None
12.9	1. One
4.7	2. Two
1.7	3. Three
0.4	4. Four
0.1	5. Five
0.1	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.1	

123 369-372
(4423) (7969-7972)

1968 Interview Number

124 373-376
(4424) (7973-7976)

1969 Interview Number

125 377-380

1970 Interview Number

(4425) (7977-7980)

126 381-384 1971 Interview Number
(4426) (7981-7984) -----

127 385-388 1972 Interview Number
(4427) (7985-7988) -----

128 389-392 1973 Interview Number
(4428) (7989-7992) -----

129 393-396 1974 Interview Number
(4429) (7993-7996) -----

130 397-400 1975 Interview Number
(4430) (7997-8000) -----

131 401-409 Interviewer's Social Security Number
(4431) (8001-8009) -----

000000000 Mail interview

132 410-411 Interviewer's Interview Number
(4432) (8010-8011) -----

90. 98 or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Mail interview

133 412 Date of Interview
(4433) (8012) -----

4.4	1. March 1 - March 14
26.1	2. March 15 - March 28
36.3	3. March 29 - April 18
14.5	4. April 19 - May 2
7.6	5. May 3 - May 16
4.2	6. May 17 - May 30
4.5	7. May 31 - June 30
2.3	8. July 1 and after
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

134 413-415 Length of Interview
(4434) (8013-8015) -----

xxx. Actual number of minutes
999. N.A.; mail interview

135 416-417 Number in FU
(4435) (8016-8017) -----

xx. Actual number in family unit

136 418-419 Age of Head
(4436) (8018-8019) -----

xx. Actual age of Head
98. 98 years of age or older
99. N.A.; D.K.

137 420 Sex of Head
(4437) (8020) -----

75.1	1. Male
24.9	2. Female

100.0	

138	421-422
(4438)	(8021-8022)

Age of Wife

xx. Actual age of Wife
98. 98 years of age or older
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; no wife in FU

139	423-424
(4439)	(8023-8024)

Number of children in FU Aged 0 - 17

xx. Actual number of children
00. None

140	425-426
(4440)	(8025-8026)

Age of youngest child

01. 23 months or under
00. Inap.; no children in FU; V139 = 00

141	427
(4441)	(8027)

A1. Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976?

49.7	1. Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976
50.3	5. No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976

100.0	

142	428
(4442)	(8028)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?

4.2	1. Yes
44.8	5. No
0.7	9. N.A.; D.K.
50.3	0. Inap.; no children under 25; V141 = 5

100.0	

143	429
(4443)	(8029)

B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here?

54.4	1. Yes
45.0	5. No
0.6	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

144	430
(4444)	(8030)

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

37.8	1. Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others;" very good; good
7.5	3. Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work but not for others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others;" fair
6.4	5. No
2.6	9. N.A.; D.K. "I don't use it"
45.6	0. Inap.; no public transportation; V143 - 5, 9

145 (4445)	431 (8031)	B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck? -----
	84.9	1. Yes
	15.0	5. No
	0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.

	100.0	
146 (4446)	432 (8032)	B4. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? -----
		8. 8 or more
		9. N.A.; D.K.
		0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V145 = 5, 9
147 (4447)	433-437 (8033-8037)	B5. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)? -----
		xxxxx. Actual number of miles
		99998. 99,998 miles or more
		99999. N.A.; D.K.
		00000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V145 = 5, 9
148 (4448)	438 (8038)	C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)? -----
		8. 8 or more
		9. N.A.; D.K.
		0. None; R shares room
149 (4449)	439 (8039)	C2. Do you live in a one-family house, two-family house, an apartment, or what? -----
	67.6	1. One-family
	6.7	2. Two-family
	19.5	3. Apartment
	4.1	4. Mobile home
	2.0	7. Other
	0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.

	100.0	
150 (4450)	440 (8040)	C3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? -----
	59.5	1. Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
	35.1	5. Pays rent
	5.4	8. Neither owns nor rents

	100.0	
151 (4451)	441 (8041)	C15. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents) -----
	0.0	1. Servant; housekeeper
	0.6	2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer
	0.9	3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors,

		gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
3.4	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
0.0	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
0.0	6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
0.1	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
0.3	8.	Other
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
94.6	0.	Inap.; owns or rents; V150 = 1, 5
<hr/>		
99.9		

152 442
(4452) (8042)

C17. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1975?

	<hr/>	
24.8	1.	Yes
75.0	5.	No
0.1	9.	N.A.; D.K.
<hr/>		
99.9		

153 443-444
(4453) (8043-8044)

C18. What month was that? (most recent move)

	<hr/>	
2.5	01.	January
1.8	02.	February
2.0	03.	March
1.7	04.	April
1.9	05.	May
2.1	06.	June
1.6	07.	July
2.2	08.	August
2.6	09.	September
1.8	10.	October
1.7	11.	November
1.9	12.	December
1.0	99.	N.A.; D.K.
75.2	00.	Inap.; did not move; V152 = 5, 9
<hr/>		
100.0		

154 445
(4454) (8045)

C19. Why did you move?

	<hr/>	
3.2	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
0.8	2.	To get nearer to work
3.9	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons-- expansion of housing: more space; better house
1.7	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons-- contraction of housing: less space; less rent
6.2	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house related want to own home; got married
1.0	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood
4.0	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
2.9	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors

			moved away; retiring; (N.A. why)
	1.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	75.2	0.	Inap.; did not move; V152 = 5, 9

	99.9		

155 (4455)	446 (8046)	C20.	Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

	34.7	1.	Yes; might, hope to
	64.3	5.	No
	0.6	8.	D.K.
	0.4	9.	N.A.

	100.0		

156 (4456)	447 (8047)	C21.	Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

	15.0	1.	Definitely
	11.9	2.	Probably
	6.8	3.	More uncertain
	1.0	9.	N.A.
	65.3	0.	Inap.; does not plan to move; V155 = 5, 8, 9

	100.0		

157 (4457)	448 (8048)	C22.	Why might you move?

	5.6	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
	0.6	2.	To get nearer to work
	5.6	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons-- expansion of housing: more space; better house
	3.0	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons-- contraction of housing: less space; less rent
	9.9	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house related: want to own home; got married
	1.4	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood
	3.1	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
	4.8	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (N.A.; why)
	0.8	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	65.3	0.	Inap.; did not move; V155 = 5, 8, 9

	100.1		

158 (4458)	449 (8049)	D1.	We would like to know about what you do-- are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

	70.3	1.	Working now
	1.0	2.	Only temporarily laid off

3.4	3. Looking for work, unemployed
14.8	4. Retired,
3.5	5. Permanently disabled
5.2	6. Housewife
1.6	7. Student
0.2	8. Other

100.0	

159 450-451
(4459) (8050-8051)

D2. What is your main occupation?

	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.4	10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
0.6	11. Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1.0	12. Accountants and Auditors
2.4	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
0.9	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; and Biological Scientists
2.5	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
1.9	16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navi- gators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, pho- tographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, not elsewhere classified)
1.1	17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home manage- ment advisors, personnel and labor re- lations workers, public relations per- sons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
0.6	18. Judges; Lawyers
0.7	19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
9.0	20. Not self-employed
2.8	31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
1.2	40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
5.8	41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
	SALES WORKERS
4.0	45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travel- ing salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
2.0	50. Foremen, n.e.c.
10.5	51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1.0	52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1.3	55. Members of armed forces
	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
2.9	61. Transport equipment operatives
8.1	62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
2.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.6 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
0.4 73. Private household workers
5.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1.9 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
0.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
28.7 00. Inap.; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V158 = 3 - 8

100.0

160 452-453
(4460) (8052-8053)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING
3.2 11.

MINING AND EXTRACTION
0.7 21.

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
2.2 30. Metal industries
4.3 31. Machinery, including electrical
3.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
2.7 33. Other durables
0.2 34. Durables, N.A. what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
1.6 40. Food and kindred products
0.1 41. Tobacco manufacturing
1.0 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.4 43. Paper and allied products
2.0 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
0.1 45. Other nondurables
0.0 46. Nondurables, N.A. what
0.3 49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable

CONSTRUCTION
5.3 51.

TRANSPORTATION
3.4 55.

COMMUNICATION
1.1 56.

OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
1.3 57.

RETAIL TRADE
8.3 61.

WHOLESALE TRADE
2.1 62.

0.5 TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
69.

3.2 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
71.

1.4 REPAIR SERVICE
81.

1.1 BUSINESS SERVICES
82.

1.8 PERSONAL SERVICES
83.

0.9 AMUSEMENT, RECREATION AND RELATED SERVICES
84.

1.2 PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED SERVICES
85.

3.6 MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES,
WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
86.

5.2 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR
PRIVATE
87.

2.5 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER
THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
88.

1.4 ARMED SERVICES
91.

4.8 GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCA-
TIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER
92.

0.6 99. N.A.; D.K.
28.7 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently
disabled, housewife, student; V158 = 3 - 8

100.3

161 454
(4461) (8054)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself,
or what?

61.2 1. Someone else
1.8 2. Both someone else and self
8.3 3. Self only
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student; V158 = 3 - 8

100.0

162 455
(4462) (8055)

D6. Do you work for the Federal, state or
local government?

13.3 1. Yes
47.6 5. No
0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
38.8 0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student; does not

100.0 work for someone else only;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 2 - 9

163 456
(4463) (8056)

D7. Do you supervise the work of other
employees, or tell them what to do?

25.5	1. Yes
35.5	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
38.8	0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	does not work for some else only;
99.9	V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 2 - 9

164 457-458
(4464) (8057-8058)

D8. About how many people do you supervise?

xx.	Actual number of persons
98.	Ninety-eight people or more
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees;
	V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 2 - 9 or
	V163 = 5, 9

165 459
(4465) (8059)

D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

12.9	1. Yes
12.4	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
74.5	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	does not work for someone else only;
100.0	does not supervise other employees;
	V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 2 - 9
	or V163 = 5, 9

166 460
(4466) (8060)

D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

48.4	1. Yes
12.4	5. No
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K.
38.9	0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	does not work for someone else only;
100.1	V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 2 - 9

167 461
(4467) (8061)

D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state or local government?

0.3	1. Yes
1.5	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
98.2	0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	does not work for both someone else and self;
100.0	V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9

168 462
(4468) (8062)

D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do?

0.9	1. Yes
0.9	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
98.2	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	works for self only;
100.0	

169 463-464
(4469) (8063-8064)

D13. About how many people do you supervise?

- xx. Actual number of persons
- 98. Ninety-eight people or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9
or V168 = 5, 9

170 465
(4470) (8065)

D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

- 0.5 1. Yes
- 0.4 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 99.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise other employees;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9
or V168 = 5, 9
-
- 100.0

171 466
(4471) (8066)

D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

- 0.7 1. Yes
- 1.0 5. No
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 98.2 0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9
-
- 100.0

172 467
(4472) (8067)

D16. Is your own business incorporated?

- 0.5 1. Yes
- 1.3 5. No
- 0.0 8. D.K.
- 0.0 9. N.A.
- 98.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9
-
- 100.0

173 468
(4473) (8068)

D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

- 1.0 1. Yes
- 0.9 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 98.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9
-
- 100.1

174 469-470
(4474) (8069-8070)

D18. How many? (people employed by Head)

- xx. Actual number of persons
- 98. Ninety-eight persons or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 3, 9 or V173 = 5, 9

175 471
(4475) (8071)

D19. Is your business incorporated?

- 2.2 1. Yes
- 6.0 5. No
- 0.0 8. D.K.
- 0.0 9. N.A.
- 91.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 2, 9
-
- 100.0

176 472
(4476) (8072)

D20. Do you employ other people?

- 5.2 1. Yes
- 3.1 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 91.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 2, 9
-
- 100.0

177 473-474
(4477) (8073-8074)

D21. How many? (people employed by Head)

- xx. Actual number of persons
- 98. Ninety-eight people or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 1, 2, 9 or V176 = 5, 9

178 475
(4478) (8075)

D22. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

- 18.4 1. Yes
- 44.2 5. No
- 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 37.0 0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 3, 9
-
- 100.0

179 476
(4479) (8076)

D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

- 16.4 1. Yes
- 1.9 5. No
- 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 81.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; job not covered by union contract; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 3, 9 or V178 = 5, 9
-
- 100.1

180 477-479
(4480) (8077-8079)

D24. How long have you worked for your present employer?

- 001. One month or less
- .
- .
- .
- 998. 998 months or more
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V158 = 3 - 8 or V161 = 3, 9

181 480
(4481) (8080)

D25. How much formal education is required to get a job like yours?

- 14.2 1. 0 - 5 grades
- 3.1 2. 6 - 8 grades; grade school
- 1.4 3. 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
- 27.3 4. 12 grades; high school
- 4.6 6. College, no degree necessary; associate degree
- 10.4 7. College degree; BA or BS
- 3.7 8. College, advanced or professional degree
- 6.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 29.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-
- 100.2 V158 = 3 - 8

182 481
(4482) (8081)

D26. Do you also have to get some work experience or special training to get a job like yours?

- 44.9 1. Yes
- 26.0 5. No
- 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-
- 100.0 V158 = 3 - 8

183 482
(4483) (8082)

D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

- 2.5 1. Apprenticeship
- 6.2 2. Courses; training program: vocational/trade school
- 5.9 3. On-the-job training (NOT training program): training on previous job
- 1.6 4. Training plus experience: no mention of apprenticeship, courses, training program, etc.
- 4.1 5. Training, N.A. how acquired: "they teach your how to use machinery," "a year's training," "military training," "you work your way up"
- 5.0 6. Explicit skill, no mention how acquired; mentions taking an exam only; if type 30 words/minute, "switch board," it vocational carpentry"
- 18.4 7. Experience; Background: no mention of specific skills; only mentions broad type of work; "public relations background," "knowledge of finance," "mechanical knowledge"
- 0.3 8. Other
- 0.9 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 55.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,

----- retired, housewife, student;
100.0 V158 = 3 - 8 or V182 = 5, 9

184 483-484
(4484) (8083-8084)

D28. On a job like yours, how long would it
take the average new person to become
fully trained and qualified?

- 01. One month or less
- .
- .
- .
- 97. Ninety-seven months or more
- 98. "Always learning;" never fully trained
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;
None;
V158 = 3 - 8

185 485
(4485) (8085)

D29. Do you feel you are learning things in
your job that could lead to a better
job or to a promotion?

- 49.0 1. Yes
- 21.1 5. No
- 1.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;

100.0 V158 = 3 - 8

186 486
(4486) (8086)

D30. Do you have some skills or job experience
that you cannot use in your present job?

- 39.0 1. Yes
- 32.0 5. No
- 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;

100.0 V158 = 3 - 8

187 487
(4487) (8087)

D31. Do you think you might want to get a
job some day which used that skill or
experience?

- 18.7 1. Yes
- 19.2 5. No
- 1.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 61.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;

100.0 has no skills not usable on present job;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V186 = 5, 9

188 488-489
(4488) (8088-8089)

D32. How long have you had your present
position?

- xx. Actual number of months
- 98. Ninety-eight months or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife; student;
V158 = 3 - 8

189 490-491
(4489) (8090-8091)

D33. What month did you start this job?

- 1.7 01. January

1.6	02.	February
2.0	03.	March
1.1	04.	April
0.7	05.	May
1.1	06.	June
0.8	07.	July
1.3	08.	August
1.5	09.	September
1.3	10.	October
1.1	11.	November
1.1	12.	December
0.1	99.	N.A.; D.K.
84.7	00.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
-----		retired, housewife, student;
100.1		has had job for one year or more;
		V158 = 3 - 8 or V188 = 12 - 99

190 492
(4490) (8092)

D34. What happened to the job you had before--
did the company fold, were you laid
off, or what?

0.9	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.0	2.	Strike; lockout
2.4	3.	Laid off; fired
6.1	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2)
0.9	5.	First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
2.8	6.	Promotion
1.4	7.	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.4	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
0.4	9.	N.A.; D.K.
84.7	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----		has had job for one year or more
100.0		V158 = 3 - 8 or V188 = 12 - 99

191 493
(4491) (8093)

D35. On the whole, would you say your present
job is better or worse than the one you
had before?

10.8	1.	Better
1.2	3.	Same; pro-con
2.0	5.	Worse
0.4	9.	N.A.; D.K.
85.6	0.	Inap.; first job;
-----		been on job more than one year;
100.0		unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
		V158 = 3 - 8 or V188 = 12 - 99 or V190 = 5

192 494
(4492) (8094)

D36. Why is it (better/worse)?

4.4	1.	Better/worse pay
1.0	2.	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
0.8	3.	Better/worse opportunity for advance- ment; any mention of training program
0.4	4.	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
1.6	5.	More/less closely related to my

field/area/skill;
 the type of thing I like to do
 3.0 6. More/less pleasant working conditions
 0.1 7. Better/worse than armed services
 (or any mention thereof)
 1.3 8. Other
 0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
 86.9 0. Inap.; present job is same as previous
 ----- job; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 100.1 retired, housewife, student;
 first job; been on job more than one
 year; V158 = 3 - 8 or V188 = 12 - 99
 or V190 = 5 or V191 = 3

193 495
 (4493) (8095)

D37. Does your present job pay more than the
 one you had before?

8.7 1. Yes
 5.4 5. No, same or less
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 85.6 0. Inap.; first job;
 ----- been on job more than one year;
 100.0 unemployed; permanently disabled,
 retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V188 = 12 - 99
 or V190 = 5

194 496
 (4494) (8096)

D38. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
 someone else in the family was sick?

7.8 1. Yes
 63.5 5. No
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.1 V158 = 3 - 8

195 497
 (4495) (8097)

D39. Was that your wife, a child, or who?

3.3 1. Wife
 2.3 2. Child or children
 1.8 7. Other
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 92.3 0. Inap.; missed no work;
 ----- unemployed; permanently disabled,
 99.9 retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V194 = 5, 9

196 498-499
 (4496) (8098-8099)

D40. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none;
 unemployed; permanently disabled,
 retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V194 = 5, 9

197 500
 (4497) (8100)

D41. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
 you were sick?

33.5 1. Yes
 37.8 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed;
 ----- permanently disabled, retired,
 100.0 housewife, student;

198 501-502
(4498) (8101-8102)

D42. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V197 = 5, 9

199 503-504
(4499) (8103-8104)

D43. How many weeks of paid vacation do you
get each year?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8

200 505
(4500) (8105)

D44. Did you take any vacation during 1975?

55.8	1. Yes
15.5	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
28.7	0. Inap.; unemployed;
-----	permanently disabled, retired,
100.0	housewife, student;
	V158 = 3 - 8

201 506-507
(4501) (8106-8107)

D45. How much vacation did you take?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V200 = 5, 9

202 508
(4502) (8108)

D46. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
you were on strike?

2.0	1. Yes
69.3	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
28.7	0. Inap.; unemployed;
-----	permanently disabled, retired,
100.1	housewife, student;
	V158 = 3 - 8

203 509-510
(4503) (8109-8110)

D47. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V202 = 5, 9

204 511 D48. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you
(4504) (8111) were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

12.4 1. Yes
58.9 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
100.0 housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8

205 512-513 D49. How much work did you miss?
(4505) (8112-8113) -----

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V204 = 5, 9

206 514 D50. Were those weeks of unemployment all in
(4506) (8114) one stretch, in two periods, or more
than two?

8.8 1. All in one stretch
1.4 3. Two periods
1.8 5. More than two
0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
87.6 0. Inap.; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
99.9 housewife, student;
was not employed or on strike;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V204 = 5, 9

207 515-516 D51. Then, how many weeks did you actually
(4507) (8115-8116) work on your main job in 1975?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8

208 517-518 D52. And, on the average, how many hours a
(4508) (8117-8118) week did you work on your main job
last year?

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V207 = 00

209 519 D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or
(4509) (8119) what?

31.7 1. Salaried
28.7 3. Paid by hour
10.7 7. Other
0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.

28.7

100.0
0. Inap.; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8

210 520-522
(4510) (8120-8122)

D56. How much is your salary?

xxx. Actual hourly amount
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 3, 7, 9

211 523
(4511) (8123)

D57. If you were to work more hours than usual
during some week, would you get paid for
those extra hours of work?

8.9 1. Yes
22.5 5. No
0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
68.4 0. Inap.; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
100.0 housewife, student;
is not salaried;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 3, 7, 9

212 524-526
(4512) (8124-8126)

D58. About how much would you make per hour
for that overtime?

xxx. Actual hourly amount
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; would not get paid;
is not salaried; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 3, 7, 9
or V211 = 5, 9

213 527-529
(4513) (8127-8129)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your
regular work?

xxx. Actual hourly wage
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage;
unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 1, 7, 9

214 530-532
(4514) (8130-8132)

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for
overtime?

xxx. Actual hourly wage
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; does not receive overtime;
is not paid an hourly wage;
unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 1, 7, 9

215 533
(4515) (8133)

D61. How is that?

0.7	1. Piecework
2.4	2. Commission
0.1	3. Tips; tips and salary
0.6	4. Salary plus commission
6.7	7. Other
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
89.3	0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 1, 3, 9
100.0	

216 534-536
(4516) (8134-8136) D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

xxx.	Actual hourly wage
998.	\$9.98 or more per hour
999.	N.A.; D.K.
000.	Inap.; never works extra hours; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
	V158 = 3 - 8 or V209 = 1, 3, 9

217 537
(4517) (8137) D63. How many employee retirement or pension plans are you covered by, including Social Security?

28.6	1. One
35.5	2. Two
3.4	3. Three
0.4	4. Four
0.6	8. D.K.
0.3	9. N.A.
31.2	0. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	V158 = 3 - 8
100.0	

218 538
(4518) (8138) D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1975?

14.3	1. Yes
57.0	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
28.7	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
-----	V158 = 3 - 8
100.0	

219 539-540
(4519) (8139-8140) D65. What did you do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1	10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
0.0	11. Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.2	12. Accountants and Auditors
0.4	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
0.3	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists Librarians; Archivists
0.2	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;

Physical and Biological Scientists

0.2 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, not elsewhere classified)

0.3 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers

0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers

1.1 19. Professional technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)

0.8 20. Not self-employed

0.5 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists

0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.7 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.

2.2 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers

0.5 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

0.5 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.7 61. Transport equipment operatives

0.6 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.7 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm

0.4 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers

1.7 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists, offices

NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

1.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

0.5 99. N.A.; D.K.

85.7 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;

99.8 V158 = 3 - 8 or V218 = 5, 9

220 541
(4520) (8141)

D64, D66. Anything else?

12.4 1. One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other
mention in D66)
1.4 2. Two extra jobs
0.1 3. Three extra jobs
0.0 4. Four extra jobs
0.1 5. Five extra jobs
0.0 6. Six extra jobs
0.0 7. Seven extra jobs
0.0 8. Eight or more extra jobs
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
85.8 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
99.9 housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V218 = 5, 9

221 542-544
(4521) (8142-8144)

D67. About how much did you make per hour
at this?

xxx. Actual hourly wage
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; "No" to D64; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V218 = 5, 9

222 545-546
(4522) (8145-8146)

D68. And how many weeks did you work on
your extra job(s) in 1975?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
no second job;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V218 = 5, 9

223 547-548
(4523) (8147-8148)

D69. On the average, how many hours a week
did you work at your extra job(s)?

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
no extra jobs;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V218 = 5, 9

224 549
(4524) (8149)

D70. Was there more work available on (your
job) (any of your jobs) so that you could
have worked more if you had wanted to?

26.2 1. Yes
44.5 5. No or Don't Know
0.5 9. N.A.
28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
99.9 housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8

225 550-552
(4525) (8150-8152)

D71. How much would you have earned per hour?

xxx. Actual hourly wage
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; would not have earned anything;
no more work available; unemployed;
permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V224 = 5, 9

226 553
(4526) (8153)

D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra
work?

2.0 1. Family-related: "The children need me
there to take care of them after work"
2.6 2. Pay-related: "didn't need the money"
1.0 3. Recreation, hobbies: "I preferred
to relax and go fishing"
5.0 4. The job itself: "I couldn't stand
to work more hours"
14.0 7. Other
1.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
73.8 0. Inap.; no more work available;
----- unemployed; permanently disabled,
100.0 retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V224 = 5, 9

227 554
(4527) (8154)

D73. Would you have liked to work more if
you could have found more work?

17.0 1. Yes
27.0 5. No
1.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
55.1 0. Inap.; more work available; unemployed;
----- permanently disabled, retired,
100.1 housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V224 = 1

228 555
(4528) (8155)

D74. Could you have worked less if you had
wanted to?

19.7 1. Yes
22.7 5. No
11.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
46.1 0. Inap.; would have liked more work;
----- unemployed; permanently disabled,
100.0 retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V227 = 1

229 556
(4529) (8156)

D75. Would you have preferred to work less
even if you had earned less money?

2.6 1. Yes
20.0 5. No
11.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
65.8 0. Inap.; could have worked less;
----- "Yes" to D74; unemployed;
100.0 permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 3 - 8 or V227 = 1 or V228 = 1

230 557-558
(4530) (8157-8158)

D77. About how many miles is it to where
you work? (one way)

01. One mile or less

xx. Actual number of miles
 98. 98 miles or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; "None" to D76;
 doesn't travel to work; unemployed;
 permanently disabled, retired,
 housewife, student;
 V158 = 3 - 8

231 559
 (4531) (8159)

D78. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

 4.1 1. Public transportation
 5.5 2. Car pool
 49.8 3. Drives by self
 3.1 4. Walks
 1.5 5. Drives with Wife
 1.5 7. Other
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 34.3 0. Inap.; doesn't travel to work;
 ----- unemployed; permanently disabled,
 100.0 retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V230 = 00

232 560
 (4532) (8160)

D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

 18.7 1. Very good
 23.2 2. Good
 16.5 4. Not so good
 11.2 5. Not good at all
 1.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.8 V158 = 3 - 8

233 561
 (4533) (8161)

D80. Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to quit?

 67.8 1. Keep on working
 3.2 5. Plan to quit
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.9 V158 = 3 - 8

234 562
 (4534) (8162)

D81. Why might you stop working?

 0.3 1. Health, disability, illness of Head
 0.1 2. Family reasons;
 Health needs of others in FU;
 "to have a(nother) child"
 "I'm needed at home"
 0.6 3. Education, training:
 to go back to school
 0.2 4. Job-related reasons: "it's not
 worth it for me to work there anymore"
 0.3 5. Desire to stop work in order to
 do other things
 0.0 6. No need for money, etc.
 0.3 7. Other
 1.4 8. Retirement or age only; compulsory
 retirement

0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 96.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.0 will keep on working;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V233 = 1, 9

235 563
 (4535) (8163)

D82. Would you then go back to work later?

1.6 1. Yes
 1.5 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 96.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.1 will keep on working;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V233 = 1, 9

236 564-565
 (4536) (8164-8165)

D83. When might you go back?

01. One year later or less
 xx. Actual number of years later
 95. Mentions family events only,
 no years mentioned
 96. Educational events for self only,
 no years mentioned
 97. Other events only, no years
 mentioned
 98. D.K.
 99. N.A.
 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 retired, housewife, student;
 will keep on working;
 will not go back to work later;
 V158 = 3 - 8 or V233 = 1, 9
 or V235 = 5, 9

237 566
 (4537) (8166)

D84. Are there better jobs you could get if
 you were willing to move and live
 somewhere else?

27.6 1. Yes
 30.7 5. No
 12.6 8. D.K.
 0.3 9. N.A.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.9 V158 = 3 - 8

238 567
 (4538) (8167)

D85. Are there better jobs around here that
 you might get if you were willing to go
 farther to work or work different hours?

15.8 1. Yes
 47.2 5. No
 7.8 8. D.K.
 0.5 9. N.A.
 28.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.0 V158 = 3 - 8

239 568
 (4539) (8168)

D86. Thinking back to when you started your
 present job, were there some limitations
 on where you could work or what hours
 you could work that were factors in taking
 this job?

11.8 1. Yes
 58.8 5. No

0.6	9.	N.A.; D.K.
28.7	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;

99.9		V158 = 3 - 8

240	569
(4540)	(8169)

D87. What are these limitations?

3.0	1.	Location only
1.5	2.	Amount of work hours only
3.8	3.	Timing of work hours
0.5	4.	Combination of 1 and 2 above
1.5	7.	Other
1.5	9.	N.A.; D.K.
88.2	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;

100.0		no limitations; V158 = 3 - 8 or V239 = 5, 9

241	570
(4541)	(8170)

D88. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work?

50.4	1.	Yes
18.8	5.	No
1.7	8.	D.K.
0.3	9.	N.A.
28.7	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;

99.9		V158 = 3 - 8

242	571-572
(4542)	(8171-8172)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0	10.	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
0.0	11.	Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.0	12.	Accountants and Auditors
0.0	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
0.0	14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
0.0	15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.1	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.0	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
0.0	18.	Judges; Lawyers
0.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)

0.2	20.	Not self-employed
0.0	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.3	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.)

library assistants and attendants,
bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travel-
ling salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers,
and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.6 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.1 52. Government protective service workers;
firemen, police, marshals, and
constables
0.0 55. Member of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives
0.4 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers
0.4 75. Other service workers: barbers, beau-
ticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers, house-
keepers and stewards, waiters, cooks,
midwives, practical nurses, babysitters,
attendants in physicians' and dentists'
offices

NOTE: For government protective service
workers (firemen, police, etc.)
see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and
managers (except code 71)
0.6 99. N.A.; D.K.
96.6 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;

100.1 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

243 573
(4543) (8173)

E2. What do you think your chances will be for
getting a good job in that line of work--
are they very good, good, not so good,
or not good at all?

0.4 1. Very good
1.5 2. Good
1.1 4. Not so good
0.5 5. Not good at all
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
96.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;

100.1 permanently disabled, retired,
housewife, student;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

244 574-576
(4544) (8174-8176)

E3. How much would you expect to earn?

xxx. Actual hourly wage
998. \$9.98 per hour or more
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

245 (4545)	577 (8177)	E4. Will you have to get any training to qualify? -----
	0.3	1. Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained
	0.2	2. Yes, but does not mention what
	0.3	3. Might, may be helpful (R is vague)
	2.5	5. No
	0.1	8. D.K.
	0.1	9. N.A.
	96.6	0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
	-----	V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
	100.1	
246 (4546)	578 (8178)	E5. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? -----
	2.6	1. Yes
	0.9	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	96.6	0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student
	-----	V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
	100.1	
247 (4547)	579 (8179)	E6. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? -----
	0.3	1. One
	0.4	2. Two
	0.3	3. Three
	0.2	4. Four
	1.3	5. Five or more
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	97.5	0. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
	-----	V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
	100.0	V246 = 5, 9
248 (4548)	580 (8180)	E7. Are there any limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job? -----
	1.2	1. Yes
	2.2	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	96.6	0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
	-----	V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
	100.0	
249 (4549)	581 (8181)	E8. What are these limitations? -----
	0.6	1. Location only
	0.0	2. Amount of work hours only
	0.3	3. Timing of work hours
	0.0	4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
	0.3	7. Other
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	98.8	0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
	-----	no limitations
	100.0	V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V248 = 5, 9
250	582	E9. Are there jobs you could get if you were

(4550) (8182) willing to move and live somewhere else?

 1.3 1. Yes
 1.0 5. No
 1.1 8. D.K.
 0.0 9. N.A.
 96.6 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.0 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

251 583-584 E10. How long have you been looking for work?
 (4551) (8183-8184) -----
 01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

252 585 E11. Have you ever had a job?
 (4552) (8185) -----
 3.4 1. Yes
 0.1 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 96.6 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.1 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

253 586-587 E12. What sort of work did you do in your
 (4553) (8186-8187) last job?

 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
 Dentists
 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical;
 chiropractors, optometrists, pharma-
 cists, veterinarians, nurses, thera-
 pists, healers, dieticians (except
 medical and dental technicians, see 16)
 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors
 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
 (including N.A. type)
 0.0 14. Teacher, College; Social Scientists;
 Librarians; Archivists
 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;
 Physical and Biological Scientists
 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
 navigators, designers, draftsmen,
 foresters and conservationists, em-
 balmers, photographers, radio oper-
 ators, surveyors, technicians
 (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors
 and reporters, farm and home manage-
 ment advisors, personnel and labor re-
 lations workers, public relations per-
 sons, publicity workers, religious,
 social and welfare workers
 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred
 workers not listed above
 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
 (EXCEPT FARM)
 0.3 20. Not self-employed
 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
 businesses)
 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.)
library assistants and attendants,
bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS
0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travel-
ling salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers,
and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.6 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.1 52. Government protective service workers;
firemen, police, marshals, and con-
stables
0.1 55. Member of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives
0.4 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
0.1 73. Private household workers
0.5 75. Other service workers: barbers, beau-
ticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers, house-
keepers and stewards, waiters, cooks,
midwives, practical nurses, baby-
sitters, attendants in physicians'
and dentists' offices
NOTE: For government protective service
workers (firemen, police, etc.)
see code 71)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and
managers (except code 71)
0.0 99. N.A.; D.K.
96.6 00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9

99.9

254 588-589
(4554) (8188-8189) E13. What kind of business was that in?

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING
0.1 11.

MINING AND EXTRACTION
0.0 21.

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.2 30. Metal industries
0.2 31. Machinery, including electrical
0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transpor-
tation equipment
0.1 33. Other durables
0.0 34. Durables, N.A. what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.1 40. Food and kindred products
0.0 41. Tobacco manufacturing
0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and
other fabricated textile products,

shoes

0.0 43. Paper and allied products

0.0 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum
and coal products, rubber and miscel-
laneous plastic products

0.0 45. Other nondurables

0.0 46. Nondurables, N.A. what

0.0 49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable
or nondurable

CONSTRUCTION

0.5 51.

TRANSPORTATION

0.1 55.

COMMUNICATION

0.0 56.

OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

0.0 57.

RETAIL TRADE

0.5 61.

WHOLESALE TRADE

0.1 62.

TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL

0.0 69.

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

0.2 71.

REPAIR SERVICE

0.0 81.

BUSINESS SERVICES

0.0 82.

PERSONAL SERVICES

0.2 83.

AMUSEMENT, RECREATION AND RELATED SERVICES

0.0 84.

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED SERVICES

0.1 85.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES,
WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE

0.1 86.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC
OR PRIVATE

0.1 87.

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER
THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL

0.0 88.

ARMED SERVICES

0.0 91.

GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCA-
TIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER

0.2 92.

0.1 99. N.A.; D.K.

96.6 00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
retired, housewife, student;

99.7 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9

255 590
(4555) (8190)

E14. Did you supervise the work of other
employees or tell them what to do?

1.0 1. Yes
 2.3 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.
 96.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;
 ----- permanently disabled, retired,
 99.9 housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9

256 591
 (4556) (8191)

E15. What happened to that job--did the company
 go out of business, were you laid off,
 or what?

0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved
 out of town; employer died/went out
 of business
 0.0 2. Strike; lockout
 1.6 3. Laid off; fired
 0.9 4. Quit, resigned; retired; pregnant;
 just wanted to change jobs
 0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
 0.0 6. Was self-employed before
 0.3 7. Other--(including drafted into service
 or any mention of service)
 0.1 8. Job was completed; seasonal work
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 96.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;
 ----- permanently disabled, retired,
 99.9 housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9

257 592-593
 (4557) (8192-8193)

E16. When did you last work?

xx. Last two digits of actual year
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 retired, housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9

258 594
 (4558) (8194)

E17. Did you take any vacation or time off
 during 1975?

1.0 1. Yes
 1.7 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.9 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99

259 595-596
 (4559) (8195-8196)

E18. How much vacation did you take?

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently dis-
 abled, retired, housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V258 = 5, 9

260 597
 (4560) (8197)

E19. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
 someone else in your family was sick?

0.4 1. Yes
 2.3 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 97.3 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student; never
 100.0 worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or

261 598 E20. Was that person your wife, a child or who?
 (4561) (8198) -----

0.1 1. Wife
 0.1 2. Child or children
 0.2 7. Other
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.6 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 100.0 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V260 = 5, 9

262 599-600 E21. How much work did you miss?
 (4562) (8199-8200) -----

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
 disabled, retired, housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V260 = 5, 9

263 601 E22. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
 (4563) (8201) you were sick?

1.2 1. Yes
 1.5 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.9 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99

264 602-603 E23. How much work did you miss?
 (4564) (8202-8203) -----

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
 disabled, retired, housewife, student;
 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V263 = 5, 9

265 604 E24. Did you miss any work in 1975 because
 (4565) (8204) you were on strike?

0.0 1. Yes
 2.7 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled,
 ----- retired, housewife, student;
 99.9 never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99

266 605-606
(4566) (8205-8206)

E25. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
disabled, retired, housewife, student;
never worked;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
V257 = 00 - 74, 99 or V263 = 5, 9

267 607
(4567) (8207)

E26. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you
were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

2.0 1. Yes
0.7 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
97.2 0. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
----- disabled, retired, housewife, student;
99.9 never worked;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
V257 = 01 - 74, 99

268 608-609
(4568) (8208-8209)

E27. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
disabled, retired, housewife, student;
never worked;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V267 = 5, 9

269 610
(4569) (8210)

E28. Were those periods of unemployment all
in one stretch, in two periods, or
more than two?

1.4 1. All in one stretch
0.3 3. Two periods
0.2 5. More than two
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.0 0. Inap.; no weeks of unemployment in 1975;
----- employed; permanently disabled,
100.0 retired, housewife, student;
never worked;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V267 = 5, 9

270 611-612
(4570) (8211-8212)

E29. Then, how many weeks did you actually
work on your job in 1975?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
disabled, retired, housewife, student;
never worked;
V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
V257 = 01 - 74, 99

271 613-614
(4571) (8213-8214)

E30. And, on average, how many hours a week
did you work when you worked?

01. One hour or less

xx. Actual hours per week
 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V270 = 00

272 615-616
 (4572) (8215-8216)

E32. About how many miles was it to where your worked? (one way)

 01. One mile or less
 xx. Actual number of miles
 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; "None" to E31; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V270 = 00

273 617
 (4573) (8217)

E33. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your wife, or what?

 0.3 1. Public transportation
 0.3 2. Car pool
 1.6 3. Drive by self
 0.3 4. Walk
 0.0 5. Drive with Wife
 0.1 7. Other
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 97.4 0. Inap.; did not travel to work;
 ----- "None" to E31; employed; permanently
 100.1 disabled, retired, housewife, student;
 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V252 = 5, 9 or
 V257 = 01 - 74, 99 or V270 = 00
 or V272 = 00

274 618
 (4574) (8218)

E34. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you work?

 2.6 1. Yes
 0.8 5. No
 0.0 8. D.K.
 0.0 9. N.A.
 96.6 0. Inap.; employed; permanently
 ----- disabled, retired, housewife, student;
 100.0 V158 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

275 619
 (4575) (8219)

F1. During the last year (1975), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

 6.2 1. Yes
 19.0 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 74.8 0. Inap.; employed, unemployed;
 ----- V158 = 1 - 3
 100.0

276 620
 (4576) (8220)

F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

- 1.6 1. Yes
- 17.3 5. No
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 81.1 0. Inap.; did work in 1975;
- employed, unemployed;
- 100.1 V158 = 1 - 3 or V275 = 1

277 621-622
(4577) (8221-8222)

F3. When might that be? (How soon?)

- 01. One year from now or sooner
- xx. Actual number of years from now
- 96. Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned
- 97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned
- 98. D.K.
- 99. N.A.
- 00. Inap.; employed, unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V158 = 1 - 2 or V275 = 1 or V276 = 5, 9

278 623-624
(4578) (8223-8224)

F4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.1 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
- 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
- 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors
- 0.2 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
- 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
- 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
- 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
- 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
- 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)

- 0.2 20. Not self-employed
- 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- 0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

- 0.4 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,

newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
- 0.9 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
- 0.0 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
- 0.1 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.2 61. Transport equipment operatives
- 0.6 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

- 0.4 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
- 0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

- 0.1 73. Private household workers
- 1.5 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 0.3 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
- 0.2 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 93.8 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1975;
-
- 100.1 V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9

279 625-626
(4579) (8225-8226)

F5. What kind of business was that in?

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

- 0.6 11.

MINING AND EXTRACTION

- 0.0 21.

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

- 0.0 30. Metal industries
- 0.2 31. Machinery, including electrical
- 0.0 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 0.1 33. Other durables
- 0.0 34. Durables, N.A. what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

- 0.1 40. Food and kindred products
- 0.0 41. Tobacco manufacturing
- 0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 0.0 43. Paper and allied products
- 0.0 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 0.0 45. Other nondurables
- 0.0 46. Nondurables, N.A. what
- 0.0 49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable

CONSTRUCTION

0.5 51.
0.2 TRANSPORTATION
55.
COMMUNICATION
0.0 56.
OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
0.1 57.
RETAIL TRADE
0.9 61.
WHOLESALE TRADE
0.1 62.
TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
0.0 69.
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
0.2 71.
REPAIR SERVICE
0.2 81.
BUSINESS SERVICES
0.1 82.
PERSONAL SERVICES
0.8 83.
AMUSEMENT, RECREATION AND RELATED SERVICES
0.1 84.
PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED SERVICES
0.2 85.
MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES,
WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
0.4 86.
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR
PRIVATE
0.4 87.
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER
THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
0.1 88.
ARMED SERVICES
0.1 91.
GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCA-
TIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER
0.4 92.
0.3 99. N.A.; D.K.
93.8 00. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975;
----- employed; unemployed;
100.0 V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9

280 627-628
(4580) (8227-8228)

F6. How many weeks did you work last year?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1975;
employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9

281 629-630
(4581) (8229-8230)

F7. About how many hours a week did you
work (when you worked)?

- 01. One hour or less
- xx. Actual number of hours per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1975;
employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 2 or V276 = 1, 5, 9 or
V280 = 00

282 631-632
(4582) (8231-8232)

F9. About how many miles was it to where
you worked (one way)?

- 01. One mile or less
- xx. Actual number of miles
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; "None" to F8;
not in labor force in 1975;
employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9

283 633
(4583) (8233)

F10. Did you use public transportation to get
to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, drive with your wife, or
what?

- 0.4 1. Public transportation
- 0.3 2. Car pool
- 3.0 3. Drive by self
- 0.4 4. Walk
- 0.0 5. Drive with Wife
- 0.3 7. Other
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 95.4 0. Inap.; "None" to F8 and F9;
----- not in labor force in 1975;
99.9 employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9 or
V282 = 00

284 634
(4584) (8234)

F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the
company go out of business, were you
laid off, or what? why are you no
longer working?

- 0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved
out of town; employer died/ went out of
business;
- 0.0 2. Strike; lockout
- 0.2 3. Laid off; fired
- 2.9 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant;
just wanted to change jobs
- 0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
- 0.1 6. Was self-employed before
- 0.8 7. Other (including drafted into service
or any mention of service)
- 0.8 8. Job completed, seasonal work
- 0.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 94.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975;
----- employed; unemployed
100.0 V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9

285 635
(4585) (8235)

F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in
the future?

- 2.2 1. Yes
- 3.7 5. No
- 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 93.9 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975;
----- employed; unemployed;

286 636-637
(4586) (8236-8237)

F14. When might that be? (How soon?)

- 01. One year from now, or sooner
- 96. Mentions family events only,
no dates given
- 97. Educational reasons for self only,
no dates given
- 98. D.K.
- 99. N.A.
- 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
did not work for money;
is not thinking of getting a job
in the future;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V276 = 1, 5, 9 or
V285 = 5, 9

287 638
(4587) (8238)

F15. Interviewer Checkpoint

- 3.8 1. "Yes" to thinking about getting a job
- 21.1 5. "No" to thinking about getting a job
- 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 74.9 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 3

100.0

288 639
(4588) (8239)

F16. Are there any limitations as to where
you could work or what hours you could
work that would be factors in your
taking a job?

- 2.0 1. Yes
- 1.7 5. No
- 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 96.2 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
not thinking about getting a job;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9

100.1

289 640
(4589) (8240)

F17. What are those limitations?

- 0.4 1. Location only
- 0.3 2. Amount of work hours only
- 0.6 3. Timing of work hours
- 0.0 4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
- 0.6 7. Other
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 98.0 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
not thinking of getting a job;
no limitations;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9 or
V288 = 5, 9

100.0

290 641
(4590) (8241)

F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

- 2.4 1. Mentions some explicit job or type of
work, e.g., machinist, computer pro-
grammer, secretarial work, management
position
- 0.0 2. Self-employment with mention of explicit
type of work/field/area
- 0.8 3. Mentions broad type of work, e.g.,
hospital work; job at the factory
or school
- 0.0 4. Self-employment with no mention
of any explicit type of work

0.1	5.	Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)
0.5	9.	N.A.; D.K.
96.2	0.	Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job;
-----		V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9
100.0		

291 642-644
(4591) (8242-8244)

F19. How much would you expect to earn?

xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9

292 645
(4592) (8245)

F20. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work? Are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

1.0	1.	Very good
1.4	2.	Good
0.8	4.	Not so good
0.3	5.	Not good at all
0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.
96.2	0.	Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
-----		V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9
100.0		

293 646
(4593) (8246)

F21. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1.2	1.	Yes
2.3	5.	No
0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.
96.2	0.	Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
-----		V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9
100.0		

294 647
(4594) (8247)

F22. How could you get that training?

0.7	1.	Formal education
0.0	2.	Apprenticeship
0.5	3.	Any other explicit answer
0.1	8.	D.K.; vague answers
0.0	9.	N.A.
98.8	0.	Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
-----		needs no training;
100.1		V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9 or V293 = 5, 9

295 648
(4595) (8248)

F23. Are you getting any such training now?

0.7	1.	Yes
0.5	5.	No
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
98.8	0.	Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
-----		needs no training;
100.0		V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9 or V293 = 5, 9

296 649
(4596) (8249)

F28. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.8	1. Yes
2.9	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
96.2	0. Inap.; not thinking about getting
-----	a job; employed; unemployed;
100.1	V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9

297 650
(4597) (8250)

F29. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

0.2	1. One
0.1	2. Two
0.1	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.2	5. Five or more
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
99.3	0. Inap.; None;
-----	not thinking about getting a job;
99.9	employed; unemployed;
	has been doing nothing to find a job;
	V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9 or V296 = 5, 9

298 651
(4598) (8251)

F30. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

1.2	1. Yes
1.2	5. No
1.2	8. D.K.
0.3	9. N.A.
96.2	0. Inap.; not thinking about getting
-----	a job; employed; unemployed;
100.1	V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 5, 9

299 652
(4599) (8252)

F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job, such as, if work were available near home?

2.3	1. Yes
18.5	5. No
0.3	9. N.A.; D.K.
79.0	0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
-----	thinking about getting a job;
100.1	V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 1, 9

300 653
(4600) (8253)

F25. What would they be?

1.1	1. Characteristics of the job: "if the right job were offered I might;" "close to home and decent work;" "light work as a custodian"
0.3	2. Need for money: "if something happened to my husband/wife;" "if things get tight, I might"
0.1	3. Family reasons (not financial): "if I could get a good babysitter;" it maybe when my son goes to college"
0.6	7. Other
0.0	8. D.K.
0.1	9. N.A.
97.7	0. Inap.; no circumstances; employed;
-----	unemployed; thinking about getting job;
99.9	V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 1, 9 or V299 = 5, 9

301 654

F26. Are there any limitations where you could

(4601) (8254) work or what hours you could work that
would be factors in your taking a job?

1.5 1. Yes
0.7 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
97.7 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
----- thinking about getting a job;
99.9 V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 1, 9

302 655 F27. What are these limitations?
(4602) (8255)

0.2 1. Location only
0.2 2. Amount of work hours only
0.3 3. Timing of work hours
0.2 4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
0.6 7. Other
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.5 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
----- thinking about getting a job;
100.1 V158 = 1 - 3 or V287 = 1, 9
or V301 = 5, 9

303 656 G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced,
(4603) (8256) or separated?

64.8 1. Married
10.8 2. Single
12.8 3. Widowed
8.3 4. Divorced
3.3 5. Separated

100.0

304 657 G2. Did you wife do any work for money in 1975?
(4604) (8257)

37.4 1. Yes
27.0 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
35.6 0. Inap.; no wife present;
----- V303 = 2 - 5 or V303 = 1 and V137 = 2
100.0

305 658-659 G3. What kind of work did she do?
(4605) (8258-8259)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
Dentists
1.2 11. Other Medical and Paramedical;
chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists,
veterinarians, nurses, therapists,
healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16)
0.2 12. Accountants and Auditors
2.9 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
(including N.A. type)
0.5 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
Librarians; Archivists
0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;
Physical and Biological Scientists
0.6 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
navigators, designers, draftsmen,
foresters and conservationists, em-
balmers, photographers, radio opera-
tors, surveyors, technicians (medical,
dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.4 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors

and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers

0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers

0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)

1.6 20. Not self-employed

0.3 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

4.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists

8.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

3.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.

0.2 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers

0.1 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.4 61. Transport equipment operatives

4.1 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm

0.2 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

1.0 73. Private household workers

6.6 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, baby-sitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

1.1 99. N.A.; D.K.

62.6 00. Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work; V303 = 2 - 5 or V304 = 0, 5, 9

99.9

306 660-661 G4. What kind of business is that in?
(4606) (8260-8261) -----

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

0.3 11.

	MINING AND EXTRACTION
0.0	21.
	MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.3	30. Metal industries
1.2	31. Machinery, including electrical
0.5	32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.4	33. Other durables
0.0	34. Durables, N.A. what
	MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.4	40. Food and kindred products
0.1	41. Tobacco manufacturing
1.9	42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.1	43. Paper and allied products
0.5	44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
0.0	45. Other nondurables
0.0	46. Nondurables, N.A. what
0.1	49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
	CONSTRUCTION
0.4	51.
	TRANSPORTATION
0.5	55.
	COMMUNICATION
0.6	56.
	OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
0.1	57.
	RETAIL TRADE
6.5	61.
	WHOLESALE TRADE
0.5	62.
	TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
0.0	69.
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
2.8	71.
	REPAIR SERVICE
0.1	81.
	BUSINESS SERVICES
0.6	82.
	PERSONAL SERVICES
3.6	83.
	AMUSEMENT, RECREATION AND RELATED SERVICES
0.4	84.
	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED SERVICES
0.7	85.
	MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
4.7	86.
	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
5.4	87.
	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
1.1	88.

0.1 ARMED SERVICES
91.

2.0 GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER
92.

1.3 99. N.A.; D.K.

62.6 00. Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work;
V303 = 2 - 5 or V304 = 0, 5, 9

99.8

307 662-663
(4607) (8262-8263) G5. About how many weeks did she work last year?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife did not work; no wife;
V303 = 2 - 5 or V304 = 0, 5, 9

308 664-665
(4608) (8264-8265) G6. And about how many hours a week did she work?

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife did not work; no wife;
V303 = 2 - 5 or V304 = 0, 5, 9

309 666-667
(4609) (8266-8267) G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none

310 668
(4610) (8268) G9. Does anyone else here in the household (not including your wife) help with the housework?

28.8 1. Yes (one or more persons help)
22.9 5. No
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
48.2 0. Inap.; only Head or Head and Wife in FU

100.0

311 669
(4611) (8269) H2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1975, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

0.0 1. \$0 - 499 (includes negative amounts)
0.0 2. \$500 - 999
0.0 3. \$1000 - 1999
0.1 4. \$2000 - 2999
0.0 5. \$3000 - 4999
0.1 6. \$5000 - 7499
0.1 7. \$7500 - 9999
1.3 8. \$10,000 or more
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.

98.2

99.9

312 670
(4612) (8270)

H5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1975, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

9.3
90.7
0.0

100.0

1. Yes
5. No
9. N.A.; D.K.

313 671
(4613) (8271)

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

3.0
6.0
0.2
0.6
0.0
90.7

99.9

1. Corporation
2. Unincorporated
3. Both
8. D.K.
9. N.A.
0. Inap.; does not own a business;
V312 = 5, 9

314 672
(4614) (8272)

H17. Interviewer Checkpoint

19.4
80.6

100.0

1. Income from Social Security
5. No such income

315 673
(4615) (8273)

H18. Did your Social Security include any of the new gold (tan, yellow) checks called Supplemental Security Income?

1.3
17.9
0.2
80.6

100.0

1. Yes
5. No
9. N.A.; D.K.
0. Inap.; no income from Social Security;
V314 = 5

316 674
(4616) (8274)

H20. Did you get any help with medical bills?

5.9
11.0
2.5
80.6

100.0

1. Yes
5. No
9. N.A.; D.K.
0. Inap.; no income from Social Security;
V314 = 5

317 675-678
(4617) (8275-8278)

H21. How much did that amount to in 1975?

xxxx. Actual dollar amount
9998. \$9998 or more
9999. N.A.; D.K.
0000. Inap.; none; no income from Social Security;
received no help with medical bills;

318 679
(4618) (8279)

H41. Did you get any other money in 1975--
like a big settlement from an insurance
company, or an inheritance?

7.1	1. Yes
92.7	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

319 680
(4619) (8280)

H42. How much did that amount to in 1975?

0.9	1. Less than \$500
1.3	2. \$500 - 999
1.2	3. \$1000 - 1999
0.7	4. \$2000 - 2999
0.8	5. \$3000 - 4999
0.9	6. \$5000 - 7499
0.4	7. \$7500 - 9999
0.8	8. \$10,000 or more
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
92.9	0. Inap.; V318 = 5, 9

100.0	

320 681
(4620) (8281)

H43. Do you help support anyone who doesn't
live here with you?

9.4	1. Yes
90.4	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

321 682
(4621) (8282)

H44. How many?

5.6	1. One person
2.2	2. Two persons
0.7	3. Three persons
0.4	4. Four persons
0.1	5. Five persons
0.1	6. Six persons
0.0	7. Seven persons
0.0	8. Eight or more persons
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
90.6	0. Inap.; does not support others outside the FU; V320 = 5, 9

99.8	

322 683
(4622) (8283)

H46. Were any of these people dependent on
you for more than half of their total
support?

3.4	1. Yes
5.9	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
90.6	0. Inap.; does not support others outside FU; V320 = 5, 9

99.9	

323 684
(4623) (8284)

H47. How many?

1.9	1.	One person
0.9	2.	Two persons
0.4	3.	Three persons
0.1	4.	Four persons
0.1	5.	Five persons
0.0	6.	Six persons
0.0	7.	Seven persons
0.0	8.	Eight or more persons
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
96.6	0.	Inap.; none;
-----		does not support others outside FU;
100.0		no one dependent for more than half
		of their support;
		V320 = 5, 9 or V322 = 5, 9

324 685
(4624) (8285)

H48. Do you belong to a labor union?

20.8	1.	Yes
79.0	5.	No
0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.

100.1		

325 686
(4625) (8286)

H49. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

18.4	1.	Yes
81.0	5.	No
0.6	9.	N.A.; D.K.

100.0		

326 687
(4626) (8287)

H50. How much does it limit your work?

5.1	1.	Completely; "I can't work"
3.2	2.	Severely; "It limits me a lot"
6.4	3.	"Some;" "Not much;" mentions part-time work; can't lift heavy objects; reports periods of pain; can only work a few hours at a time, "must rest"
0.6	4.	Limitation but not on work
3.2	9.	N.A.; D.K.
81.6	0.	Inap.; V325 = 5, 9

100.1		

327 688
(4627) (8288)

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

4.9	1.	Yes
94.9	5.	No
0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.

100.1		

328 689
(4628) (8289)

H52. Who is that? (Relation to Head)

0.2	1.	Husband of Head
2.3	2.	Wife
1.7	3.	Child, stepchild
0.1	4.	Brother or sister
0.2	5.	Mother or father

0.0	6. Grandchild or great grandchild
0.2	7. In-law or other relative
0.1	8. Non-relative, including foster child
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K. relation
95.1	0. Inap.; no one else needs extra care; V327 = 5, 9

99.9	

329	690-691
(4629)	(8290-8291)

H52. Who is that? (Age)

01.	Up to 23 months old
xx.	Actual age
98.	Ninety-eight years old or more
99.	N.A.; D.K. age
00.	Inap.; no one else needs extra care; V327 = 5, 9

330	692-693
(4630)	(8292-8293)

J1. How many years have you (HEAD) worked since you were 18?

01.	One year or less
xx.	Actual number of years
98.	Ninety-eight years or more
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; Head has never worked

331	694-695
(4631)	(8294-8295)

J2. How many of these years did you (HEAD) work full time for most of the year?

01.	One year or less
xx.	Actual number of years
98.	Ninety-eight years or more
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; Head has never worked; Head has never worked full time; V330 = 00

332	696-697
(4632)	(8296-8297)

J3. During the years that you (HEAD) were not working full time, how much of the time did you (HEAD) work?

01.	One percent
xx.	Actual percent
99.	Ninety-nine percent
00.	Inap.; none; worked full time; never worked; V330 = 00

333	698
(4633)	(8298)

J3. Accuracy of V332

1.2	1. Minor assignment
4.3	2. Major assignment
94.4	0. Inap.; no assignment; worked full time; never worked;

99.9	V330 = 00

334	699
(4634)	(8299)

J4. Some people have stopped their regular work for a time for such things as military service, family responsibilities, or to go back to school. Have you ever stopped working for any of these or other reasons and then gone back to work?

27.2	1. Yes
------	--------

70.0 5. No
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 2.5 0. Inap.; never worked;
 V330 = 00

 100.0

335 700
 (4635) (8300)

J5. Was that only one period, or were there
 several periods of a year or more when
 you were not working?

23.4 1. One period
 3.6 2. Several periods
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 72.9 0. Inap.; never worked;
 ----- never stopped work;
 100.1 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9

336 701-702
 (4636) (8301-8302)

J6. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (initial month)

2.2 01. January
 1.3 02. February
 1.5 03. March
 1.2 04. April
 1.5 05. May
 1.8 06. June
 1.1 07. July
 1.2 08. August
 2.4 09. September
 1.3 10. October
 1.5 11. November
 1.6 12. December
 5.0 99. N.A.; D.K.
 76.6 00. Inap.; never worked;
 ----- never stopped work;
 100.2 more than one period when not working;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 2, 9

337 703-704
 (4637) (8303-8304)

J6. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (initial year)

xx. Last two digits of year
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; never worked;
 never stopped working;
 more than one period when not working;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 2, 9

338 705-706
 (4638) (8305-8306)

J6. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (final month)

1.7 01. January
 1.3 02. February
 1.3 03. March
 1.4 04. April
 1.4 05. May
 1.3 06. June
 1.1 07. July
 1.6 08. August
 1.9 09. September
 1.8 10. October
 1.9 11. November
 1.9 12. December
 5.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
 76.6 00. Inap.; never worked;
 ----- never stopped working;
 100.3 more than one period when not working;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 2, 9

339 707-708
(4639) (8307-8308)

J6. When was the period you were not working?
From when to when? (final year)

xx. Last two digits of year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; never worked;
never stopped working;
more than one period when not working;
V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 2, 9

340 709-710
(4640) (8309-8310)

J7. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (initial
month)

0.2	01. January
0.2	02. February
0.1	03. March
0.1	04. April
0.1	05. May
0.2	06. June
0.2	07. July
0.3	08. August
0.5	09. September
0.1	10. October
0.0	11. November
0.1	12. December
1.5	99. N.A.; D.K.
96.4	00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working;
-----	only one period when not working;
100.0	V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 1, 9

341 711-712
(4641) (8311-8312)

J7. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (initial
year)

xx. Last two digits of year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working;
only one period when not working;
V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 1, 9

342 713-714
(4642) (8313-8314)

J7. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (final
month)

0.2	01. January
0.1	02. February
0.2	03. March
0.1	04. April
0.2	05. May
0.3	06. June
0.2	07. July
0.3	08. August
0.5	09. September
0.1	10. October
0.0	11. November
0.0	12. December
1.4	99. N.A.; D.K.
96.4	00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working;
-----	only one period when not working;
100.0	V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 1, 9

343 715-716
(4643) (8315-8316)

J7. What was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (final
year)

xx. Last two digits of year
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working;
 only one period when not working;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V335 = 1, 9

344 717
 (4644) (8317)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? FIRST MENTION

1st

 0.2 1. Marriage
 1.1 2. Childbirth
 0.8 3. Other family reasons:
 husband moved for job;
 illness of others in family
 2.1 4. Education of self
 6.0 5. Military service of self
 0.2 6. Unemployment; layoff; got fired
 0.8 7. Illness of self; became disabled
 0.5 8. Other
 0.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
 87.9 0. Inap.; no second mention; never
 worked; never stopped working;

 100.1 stopped working before 1955;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
 V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

345 718
 (4645) (8318)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? SECOND MENTION

2nd

 0.0 1. Marriage
 0.1 2. Childbirth
 0.2 3. Other family reasons:
 husband moved for job;
 illness of others in family
 0.1 4. Education of self
 0.0 5. Military service of self
 0.0 6. Unemployment; layoff; got fired
 0.1 7. Illness of self; became disabled
 0.1 8. Other
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.5 0. Inap.; no second mention; never
 worked; never stopped working;

 100.1 stopped working before 1955;
 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
 V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

346 719-720
 (4646) (8319-8320)

Combination of 344, 345

347 721
 (4647) (8321)

J9. Did you get any training or skills during the time you were not working that you could use in a job?

 5.8 1. Yes
 5.7 5. No
 0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
 87.9 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 working;

 100.0 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
 V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

348 722
 (4648) (8322)

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

1st

- 0.5 1. Divorce, widowhood, separation
- 0.1 2. Children grew up
- 0.2 3. Other family pressures
- 4.6 4. Finished education; got discharged from military service
- 4.2 5. Needed money
- 0.4 6. "A good job came along"
- 0.4 7. Health of self
- 0.8 8. Other
- 1.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 87.9 0. Inap.; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

100.2

349 723
(4649) (8323)

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did?
SECOND MENTION

2nd

- 0.1 1. Divorce, widowhood, separation
- 0.0 2. Children grew up
- 0.1 3. Other family pressures
- 0.4 4. Finished education; got discharged from military service
- 1.0 5. Needed money
- 0.1 6. "A good job came along"
- 0.1 7. Health of self
- 0.4 8. Other
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 97.8 0. Inap.; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

100.0

350 724-725
(4650) (8324-8325)

Combination of 348, 349

351 726
(4651) (8326)

J11. Did you go back to the same kind of work you had done before?

- 5.3 1. Yes
- 5.9 5. No
- 1.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 87.9 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 00 - 54

100.1

352 727
(4652) (8327)

J12. Was it the same job?

- 2.8 1. Yes
- 2.5 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 94.7 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; did not go back to same kind of work; V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54 or V351 = 5, 9

100.0

353 728
(4653) (8328)

J13. How did you find the job when you went back to work? Was it through a friend, an employment agency, a want ad, or what?

- 3.2 1. "Friend; relative"
- 0.9 2. Employment agency
- 2.5 3. "Want ad; saw sign in window;
sent letters":
- 0.0 4. Labor union hiring hall
- 0.1 5. Volunteer work that became a paid job
- 1.1 7. Other
- 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 91.8 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955;
-
- 99.9 same job;
V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54
or V351 = 9 or V352 = 1, 9

354 729
(4654) (8329)

J14. How did you get the skills or qualifi-
cations for the job? Was it your regular
education, previous work experience, some
special training, or what?

- 1.6 1. Regular education
- 1.9 2. Previous work experience
- 1.4 3. Special training
- 1.5 4. Any combinations of 1, 2, or 3 above
- 1.0 7. Other
- 0.7 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 91.8 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955;
-
- 99.9 same job; V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54
or V351 = 9 or V352 = 1, 9

355 730-732
(4655) (8333-8332)

J15. About how much did you earn when you went
back to work?

- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955;
- V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
V337 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

356 733-735
(4656) (8333-8335)

J16. About how much would you have been earning
at that time if you had been working all
along?

- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955;
- V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9
or V351 = 01 - 54 or V341 = 01 - 54

357 736
(4657) (8336)

J17. Why is that?

- 2.2 1. Seniority
- 0.3 2. Promotion ahead
- 1.4 3. Different job
- 2.3 5. No change in pay rate
- 2.3 7. Other
- 3.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 88.0 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955;
-
- 100.1 V330 = 00 or V334 = 5, 9 or
V351 = 01 - 54 or V352 = 01 - 54

358 (4658)	737 (8337)	K1. Whether or not FU has a new Head -----
	7.7 92.3 ----- 100.0	1. FU has a new Head this year 5. This FU has the same head as in 1975
		K2. Where did your mother and father grow up? -----
359 (4659)	738-739 (8338-8339)	FATHER'S STATE 01-51. State if United States 99. N.A.; D.K. state 00. Foreign country
360 (4660)	740-742 (8340-8342)	FATHER'S COUNTY xxx. County if United States; County if foreign 999. N.A.; D.K. county 000. Alaska, Hawaii
361 (4661)	743-744 (8343-8344)	MOTHER'S STATE 01-51. State if United States 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Foreign country
362 (4662)	745-747 (8345-8347)	MOTHER'S COUNTY xxx. County if United States; Country if foreign 999. N.A.; D.K. county 000. Alaska, Hawaii
363 (4663)	748 (8348)	K3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? -----
	7.2 4.1 6.3 6.0 18.7 15.2 9.1 22.7 10.4 0.4 ----- 100.1	1. Professional, technical and kindred workers 2. Managers, officials and proprietors 3. Self-employed businessmen 4. Clerical and sales workers 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers 6. Operatives and kindred workers 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers 8. Farmers and farm managers 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protec- tive workers); N.A.; D.K. 0. Inap.; no father; dead; did nothing
364 (4664)	749 (8349)	K4. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do? -----
	9.6 1.4 0.6 17.8 8.0 20.0 25.9 3.9 8.9 3.9 -----	1. Professionals, technical and kindred workers 2. Managers, officials and proprietors 3. Self-employed businessmen 4. Clerical and sales workers 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers 6. Operatives and kindred workers 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers 8. Farmers and farm managers 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protec- tive workers); N.A.; D.K. 0. Inap.; never worked

365 750
(4665) (8350)

K5. Have you had a number of different kinds
of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?

36.0 1. Have had a number of different kinds
of jobs;
mentions more than two kinds of jobs
8.3 3. Both; have had a number of different
kinds of jobs but mostly the same
occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
47.6 5. Mostly the same occupation;
same job all of working life
3.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
4.5 0. Inap.; never worked;
V364 = 0

100.0

K6-K10. Ages of the three oldest children

366 751-752
(4666) (8351-8352)

00-99 Age of Head's oldest child

367 753-754
(4667) (8353-8354)

00-99 Age of Head's second oldest child

368 755-756
(4668) (8355-8356)

00-99 Age of Head's third oldest child

369 757-758
(4669) (8357-8358)

K6-K10. Total number of children of Head

xx. Actual number of children
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; no children

370 759
(4670) (8359)

K6-K10. Number of children Head had by age 25

20.3 1. One
13.2 2. Two
5.4 3. Three
1.7 4. Four
0.6 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
0.0 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
1.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
56.9 0. Inap.; none

99.9

371 760
(4671) (8360)

K11. How many brothers and sisters did you
(HEAD) have?

15.2 1. One
17.0 2. Two
15.3 3. Three
11.4 4. Four
8.9 5. Five
7.1 6. Six
5.2 7. Seven
12.3 8. Eight or more
1.9 9. N.A.; D.K.
5.8 0. Inap.; none

100.1

372 761
(4672) (8361)

K12. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

66.4	1. Yes
32.6	5. No; has no brothers or sisters; V371 = 0
1.0	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

373 762
(4673) (8362)

K13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

28.0	1. Farm; rural area; country
36.4	2. Small town; any size town, suburb
31.2	3. Large city; any size city
2.7	4. Other; several different places; combination of places
1.7	9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0	

K14, K15. In what state and county was that?

374 763-764
(4674) (8363-8364)

STATE IN UNITED STATES (01-51)
99. N.A.; D.K. state
00. Foreign country

375 765-767
(4675) (8365-8367)

COUNTY IF UNITED STATES; COUNTRY IF FOREIGN
999. N.A.; D.K. county
000. Alaska, Hawaii

376 768
(4676) (8368)

K14-16, (M4, M6) What other states or countries have you lived in?

51.4	1. One (lived in 1 region)
28.2	2. Two (lived in 2 regions)
9.9	3. Three
6.2	4. Four
0.9	5. Five
0.4	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.1	8. Eight or more
2.8	9. N.A.; D.K.

99.9	

Region Code:

Northeast

Connecticut
Maine
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Massachusetts

North Central

Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kansas
Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota
Wisconsin

Deep South

Alabama
Georgia
Louisiana
Mississippi
South Carolina

Other South

Arkansas
Delaware
Florida
Kentucky
Maryland
North Carolina
Oklahoma
Tennessee
Texas
Virginia
Washington, D.C.
West Virginia

West

Arizona
California

Other English Speaking

Alaska
Australia

Other Non-English Speaking

All others

Colorado
Idaho
Montana
New Mexico
Nevada
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

Canada
Hawaii
New Zealand
South Africa
United Kingdom
West Indies

377 769
(4677) (8369)

K14-16, (M4, M6) In what state (or country) was that?

41.3 1. Lived in one state/country
25.8 2. Lived in two states/countries
11.7 3. Lived in three states/countries
13.8 4. Lived in four states/countries
1.9 5. Lived in five states/countries
0.9 6. Lived in six states/countries
0.5 7. Lived in seven states/countries
1.3 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
2.8 9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0

378 770
(4678) (8370)

K17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

24.1 1. Yes
63.4 5. No
12.5 9. N.A.; D.K.

100.0

379 771
(4679) (8371)

K18. (If "No" to K17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

6.8 1. Yes
50.0 5. No
6.7 9. N.A.; D.K.
36.5 0. Inap.; has never moved out of a community for another job;

100.0 V378 = 5, 9

380 772
(4680) (8372)

K19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

38.3 1. Poor
38.5 3. Average; "it varied"
18.6 5. Pretty well off
4.6 9. N.A.; D.K.; didn't live with parents

100.0

381 773
(4681) (8373)

K20-21. How much education did you father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

1.0 0. Could not read or write;
N.A., D.K. grade and could not read or write
8.2 1. 0 - 5 grades
47.2 2. 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
D.K. but mentions could read and write
9.2 3. 9 - 11 grades; some high school;

		junior high
15.7	4.	12 grades; high school
1.5	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
5.1	6.	College but no degree, Associate's degree
5.1	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
2.1	8.	College and advanced or professional degree
5.1	9.	N.A.; D.K. to both K20 and K21

100.2		

382 774
(4682) (8374)

K22-23. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

0.7	0.	Cannot read or write; N.A.; D.K. grade and could not read or write
10.1	1.	0 - 5 grades
28.9	2.	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" D.K. but mentions could read and write
10.4	3.	9 - 11 grades (some high school)
26.7	4.	12 grades (completed high school) "high school"
2.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
5.5	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
3.7	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
1.1	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work, close to receiving degree
10.8	9.	N.A.; D.K. to both K22 and K23

100.0		

383 775
(4683) (8375)

K24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

30.0	1.	Yes
67.7	5.	No
2.3	9.	N.A.

100.0		

384 776-777
(4684) (8376-8377)

K25. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

0.8	00.	None
0.1	01.	One
0.3	02.	Two
0.9	03.	Three
1.2	04.	Four
1.0	05.	Five
2.1	06.	Six
2.4	07.	Seven
8.9	08.	Eight
4.0	09.	Nine
6.4	10.	Ten
5.5	11.	Eleven
33.1	12.	Twelve; GED
4.7	13.	Thirteen
7.4	14.	Fourteen
2.6	15.	Fifteen
10.2	16.	Sixteen
8.0	17.	Seventeen or more
0.4	99.	N.A.; D.K.

100.0

385 778
(4685) (8378)

K26. Did you get any other training?

0.6	1. Yes
5.8	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
93.4	0. Inap.;
-----	finished more than six years of school;
99.9	V384 = 07 - 99

386 779
(4686) (8379)

K27. What was it?

0.0	1. Government or other subsidized program (non-military)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
0.4	2. Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.1	3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program
0.0	7. Other
0.1	8. Vague, N.A. whether vocationally related
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
99.4	0. Inap.; got no other training;
-----	finished more than six years of school;
100.0	V384 = 07 - 99 or V385 = 5, 9

387 780
(4687) (8380)

K28. Do you have any trouble reading?

1.7	1. Yes
2.4	5. No
2.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
93.8	0. Inap.;
-----	finished more than six years of school
99.9	V384 = 07 - 99

388 781
(4688) (8381)

K29. Did you have any other schooling?

21.6	1. Yes
38.2	5. No
0.3	9. N.A.; D.K.
39.9	0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school
-----	V384 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99
100.0	

389 782
(4689) (8382)

K30. What other schooling did you have?

0.4	1. Government or other subsidized program (non-military)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
13.3	2. Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3.0	3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
0.6	7. Other
4.2	8. Vague;
	N.A. whether vocationally related;
	"college courses"
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.

78.4 0. Inap.; had no other schooling;
 finished less than seven or more than
 twelve years of school;
 V384 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99

 100.0

390 783 K32. Do you have a college degree?
 (4690) (8383) -----
 17.3 1. Yes
 15.5 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 67.1 0. Inap.; finished twelve or less
 grades; V384 = 00 - 12, 99

 100.1

391 784 K33. Do you have any advanced degrees?
 (4691) (8384) -----
 5.6 1. Yes
 11.5 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 82.7 0. Inap.; has no degree;
 finished twelve or less grades;
 ----- V384 = 00 - 12, 99 or V390 = 5, 9
 100.0

392 785 K34. May we record your religious preference?
 (4692) (8385) -----
 7.2 1. Yes
 0.1 5. No
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 92.3 0. Same Head as last year

 99.9

393 786 K35, K36. Is your religious preference
 (4693) (8386) Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or
 what? What denomination is that?

 20.6 1. Baptist
 12.7 2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
 1.9 3. Episcopalian
 4.6 4. Presbyterian
 6.5 5. Lutheran
 7.2 6. Bahai;
 Congregationalist;
 Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed;
 Latter Day Saints or Mormon
 Unitarian or Universalist;
 Christian Church;
 Disciples of Christ;
 Evangelical and Reformed;
 Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends)
 United Church of Christ
 8.9 7. Other Protestant denominations not
 included above;
 Protestant but N.A.; D.K. denomination
 22.3 8. Catholic
 4.4 9. Jewish
 10.8 0. N.A.; D.K. religious preference;
 other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem...);
 ----- Refused to reveal religious preference;
 99.9 None;
 V392 = 5, 9

394 787 L1. Interviewer Checkpoint
 (4694) (8387) -----

5.4 1. New wife in FU in 1976
 94.6 5. No wife in FU or FU has female
 Head, or same wife as in 1975

 100.0

395 788-789 L2. How many grades of school did your wife
 (4695) (8388-8389) finish?

36.0 00. None; Inap.; no wife; V138 = 00
 0.0 01. One
 0.1 02. Two
 0.1 03. Three
 0.3 04. Four
 0.4 05. Five
 0.9 06. Six
 0.9 07. Seven
 3.7 08. Eight
 2.0 09. Nine
 4.7 10. Ten
 3.6 11. Eleven
 30.5 12. Twelve; GED
 2.8 13. Thirteen
 4.4 14. Fourteen
 1.1 15. Fifteen
 5.8 16. Sixteen
 2.5 17. Seventeen or more
 0.4 99. N.A.; D.K.

 100.2

396 790 L3. Did she have any other schooling?
 (4696) (8390)

11.6 1. Yes
 35.0 5. No
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 53.0 0. Inap.; has more than twelve years of school;
 ----- no wife;
 99.9 V138 = 00 or V395 = 13 - 17, 99

397 791 L4. What other schooling did she have?
 (4697) (8391)

0.1 1. Government or other subsidized
 Program (non-military)--
 Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps;
 Poverty Program
 9.1 2. Job-specific (not codable in 1)--
 Nurses' training; business school;
 welding; apprenticeship; repair course
 0.3 3. Company-specific--on-the-job
 training; company training program;
 army/navy training course
 0.4 7. Other
 1.7 8. Vague; N.A. whether vocationally
 related; "college courses"
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 88.4 0. Inap.; had no other schooling;
 ----- has more than twelve years of school;
 100.1 no wife;
 V138 = 00 or V395 = 13 - 17, 99
 or V396 = 5, 9

398 792 L6. Does she have a college degree?
 (4698) (8392)

8.1 1. Yes
 8.5 5. No (include associate degree)
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 83.4 0. Inap.; has twelve or less grades of school;
 ----- no wife;

399 793
(4699) (8393)

L7. Does she have any advanced degree?

1.8	1. Yes
6.3	5. No
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
91.9	0. Inap.; has no degree;
-----	has twelve or less grades of school;
100.0	no wife;
	V138 = 00 or V395 = 00 - 12, 99
	or V398 = 5, 9

400 794
(4700) (8394)

M1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

93.4	1. Head
6.2	2. Wife
0.4	7. Other than Head or Wife
0.0	9. N.A.

100.0	

401 795
(4701) (8395)

M2. Number of calls

35.2	1. One
24.7	2. Two
14.2	3. Three
8.5	4. Four
5.2	5. Five
3.7	6. Six
2.5	7. Seven
4.9	8. Eight or more
0.8	9. N.A.
0.3	0. Mail interview

100.0	

402 796
(4702) (8396)

M3. Is this address inside of the city limits
of a city of 50,000 or more?

38.8	1. Yes
60.9	5. No
0.3	9. Mail interview outside United States

100.0	

403 797-799
(4703) (8397-8399)

M4. What city is that?

(Not available to insure confidentiality)

404 800
(4704) (8400)

M5. How far is this DU from the CENTER of
that city? (City in M4)

19.7	1. Less than 5 miles
15.5	2. 5 - 14.9 miles
2.9	3. 15 - 29.9 miles
0.4	4. 30 - 49.9 miles
0.2	5. 50 or more miles
61.2	0. Inap.; mail interview outside United
-----	States; this address outside city limits
99.9	of city of 50,000 or more;
	V402 = 5

405 801-803

M6. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more?

(Not available to insure confidentiality)

406 804
(4706) (8404)

M7. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city?

2.5	1. Less than 5 miles
13.4	2. 5 - 14.9 miles
11.8	3. 15 - 29.9 miles
11.1	4. 30 - 49.9 miles
22.1	5. 50 or more miles
39.1	0. Inap.; mail interview outside United States; this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V402 = 1

100.0	

407 805
(4707) (8405)

M8. Is this address inside the city limits of a city of 5,000 or more?

30.7	1. Yes
30.2	5. No
39.1	0. Inap.; this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; mail interview outside U.S.; V402 = 1

100.0	

Part 2: Wife's Tape Code
Generated Data

The following are codes for the interviews taken with those families in which a wife was present at the time of the 1976 interview. Only a few variables were generated from this data; they will be found at the end of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first refer to the nine-year merged family tape. Distributions for these variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1976, whether or not there was a wife in the household.

Whenever no wife was interviewed, either because there was no wife in the household or because she was nonresponse, this portion of the record contains zeroes. There were 2,980 cases where no wife's interview was obtained, accounting for 36.6 percent (weighted) of all families. This should be taken into account when evaluating the distributions.

WIFE - Raw Data

1976 FAMILY TAPE CODE - WIVES

Variable Number	Tape Location	Content
408 (4708)	806-809 (8406-8409)	1976 Interview Number
409 (4709)	810 (8410)	Whether Telephone Interview in 1976
	42.1	0. Personal interview
	56.7	1. Telephone interview
	0.0	2. Mail interview
	1.2	9. N.A.

	100.0	
410 (4710)	811-814 (8411-8414)	Splitoff Head-Wife Match ID
		0000. Main family interview
		0001-9999. Splitoff family interview

411 (4711)	815-818 (8415-8418)	Wife's annual hours of housework -----
		0000. None 9999. 9,999 or more
		(All missing data were assigned)
412 (4712)	819 (8419)	Accuracy of V411 (Wife's annual hours of housework) -----
		99.5 0. No assignment 0.0 1. Minor assignment 0.4 2. Major assignment ----- 99.9
413 (4713)	820-823 (8420-8423)	Annual cost of housework -----
		0000. None 9998. \$9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
414 (4714)	824-827 (8424-8427)	Wife's annual hours of child care -----
		0000. None 9998. 9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
415 (4715)	828-831 (8428-8431)	Husband's annual hours of child care -----
		0000. None 9998. 9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
416 (4716)	832-835 (8432-8435)	Annual hours of child care if Wife works -----
		0000. None; Wife does not work 9998. 9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
417 (4717)	836-839 (8436-8439)	Annual cost of child care if Wife works -----
		0000. None; Wife does not work 9998. \$9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
418 (4718)	840-843 (8440-8443)	Annual hours of exchange if Wife works -----
		0000. None; Wife does not work 9998. 9,998 or more 9999. N.A.
419 (4719)	844-847 (8444-8447)	Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975 -----
		0000. None 9999. 9,999 or more

420 (4720)	848 (8448)	Accuracy of V419 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975) -----
		99.1 0. No assignment
		0.6 1. Minor assignment
		0.3 2. Major assignment

		100.0
421 (4721)	849-852 (8449-8452)	Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975 -----
		(Days someone else ill times 8)
		0000. Inap.; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no time missed for others' illness
		9999. 9,999 or more
422 (4722)	853 (8453)	Accuracy of V421 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975) -----
		100.0 0. No assignment
		0.0 1. Minor assignment
		0.0 2. Major assignment

		100.0
423 (4723)	854-857 (8454-8457)	Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975 -----
		(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)
		0000. Inap.; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no illness hours
		9999. 9,999 or more
424 (4724)	858 (8458)	Accuracy of V423 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975) -----
		100.0 0. No assignment
		0.0 1. Minor assignment
		0.0 2. Major assignment

		100.0
425 (4725)	859-862 (8459-8462)	Wife's annual strike hours in 1975 -----
		(Days on strike times 8)
		0000. Inap.; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours
		9999. 9,999 or more
426 (4726)	863 (8463)	Accuracy of V425 (Wife's annual strike hours in 1975) -----
		100.0 0. No assignment
		0.0 1. Minor assignment
		0.0 2. Major assignment

		100.0

427 (4727)	864-867 (8464-8467)	Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 -----
		(Days unemployed times 8)
		0000. Inap.; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours
		9999. 9,999 or more
428 (4728)	868 (8468)	Accuracy of V427 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) -----
		100.0 0. No assignment
		0.0 1. Minor assignment
		0.0 2. Major assignment

		100.0
429 (4729)	869-871 (8469-8471)	Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1975 -----
		000. Inap.; no hours; time varies widely
		999. 999 hours or more
430 (4730)	872 (8472)	Accuracy of V429 (Wife's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975) -----
		99.7 0. No assignment
		0.0 1. Minor assignment
		0.3 2. Major assignment

		100.0
431 (4731)	873-876 (8473-8476)	1968 Interview Number -----
432 (4732)	877-880 (8477-8480)	1969 Interview Number -----
433 (4733)	881-884 (8481-8484)	1970 Interview Number -----
434 (4734)	885-888 (8485-8488)	1971 Interview Number -----
435 (4735)	889-892 (8489-8492)	1972 Interview Number -----
436 (4736)	893-896 (8493-8496)	1973 Interview Number -----
437 (4737)	897-900 (8497-8500)	1974 Interview Number -----
438 (4738)	901-904 (8501-8504)	1975 Interview Number -----
439 (4739)	905-913 (8505-8513)	Interviewer's Social Security Number -----
		000000000 Mail interview

440 914-915 Interviewer's Interview Number
(4740) (8514-8515) -----

90. 98 or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Mail interview

441 916 Date of Interview
(4741) (8516) -----

2.4	1. March 1 - March 14
16.1	2. March 15 - March 28
23.8	3. March 29 - April 18
9.4	4. April 19 - May 2
4.9	5. May 3 - May 16
3.0	6. May 17 - May 30
2.8	7. May 31 - June 30
1.0	8. July 1 and after
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

100.1	

442 917-919 Length of Interview
(4742) (8517-8519) -----

xxx. Code actual number of minutes
999. N.A.

443 920-921 Wife's Age
(4743) (8520-8521) -----

xx. Actual age of Wife
98. 98 years of age or older
99. N.A.; D.K.

A1. Where did your father and mother grow up?

444 922-923 *FATHER'S STATE
(4744) (8522-8523)
01-51. State if United States
99. N.A.; D.K. state
00. Foreign country

445 924-925 *Mother's State
(4745) (8524-8525)
01-51. State if United States
99. N.A.; D.K. state
00. Foreign country

*
Detailed State and County Codes will be furnished on request

446 926-927 A2. What was your father's usual occupation
(4746) (8526-8527) when you were growing up?

0.4	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
	10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
0.2	11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.6	12. Accountants and Auditors
0.4	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
0.2	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
1.4	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;

0.5	16.	Physical and Biological Scientists Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.5	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
0.3	18.	Judges; Lawyers
0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
		MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
2.5	20.	Not Self-employed
3.8	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
		CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
1.5	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
		SALES WORKERS
3.3	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
		CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
1.4	50.	Foremen, n.e.c.
11.7	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.7	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1.0	55.	Members of armed forces
		OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
2.6	61.	Transport equipment operatives
8.0	62.	Operatives, except transport
		LABORERS
3.5	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
1.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen
		SERVICE WORKERS
0.0	73.	Private household workers
1.8	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
		NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.), see code 52
		FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
12.2	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
3.8	99.	N.A.; D.K.
36.6	00.	Inap.; no father; father died; did nothing

100.2		

-
- PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
- 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
Dentists
- 0.7 11. Other Medical and Paramedical:
chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists,
veterinarians, nurses, therapists,
healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16)
- 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors
- 1.4 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
(including N.A. type)
- 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
Librarians; Archivists
- 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;
Physical and Biological Scientists
- 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
navigators, designers, draftsmen,
foresters and conservationists,
embalmers, photographers, radio
operators, surveyors, technicians
(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors
and reporters, farm and home management
advisors, personnel and labor relations
workers, public relations persons,
publicity workers, religious, social and
welfare workers
- 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
- 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred
workers not listed above
- MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)
- 0.4 20. Not self-employed
- 0.4 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
businesses)
- CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
- 1.3 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- 2.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.),
library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists
- SALES WORKERS
- 0.9 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling
salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and
salesmen, etc.
- CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
- 0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
- 0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
- 0.0 52. Government protective service workers:
firemen, police, marshals, and constables
- 0.0 55. Members of armed forces
- OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
- 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives
- 4.0 62. Operatives, except transport
- LABORERS
- 0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
- 0.5 71. Farm laborers and foremen
- SERVICE WORKERS
- 0.9 73. Private household workers
- 4.0 75. Other service workers: barbers,
beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers,
housekeepers and stewards, waiters,

cooks, midwives, practical nurses,
 babysitters, attendants in physicians'
 and dentists' offices
 NOTE: For government protective service
 workers (firemen, police, etc.),
 see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 0.9 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and
 managers (except code 71)
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; no mother; mother died; was
 housewife; did not work

448 930
 (4748) (8530)

A4. How many brothers and sisters did you have?

- | | |
|-------|------------------|
| 10.5 | 1. One |
| 12.6 | 2. Two |
| 9.8 | 3. Three |
| 6.8 | 4. Four |
| 5.1 | 5. Five |
| 4.1 | 6. Six |
| 3.3 | 7. Seven |
| 7.4 | 8. Eight or more |
| 0.3 | 9. N.A.; D.K. |
| 40.0 | 0. Inap.; none |
| ----- | |
| 99.9 | |

449 931
 (4749) (8531)

A5. Did you have any brothers or sisters older
 than you?

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 42.2 | 1. Yes |
| 21.1 | 5. No; has no brothers or sisters;
V448 = 0 |
| 0.1 | 9. N.A.; D.K. |
| 36.6 | 0. Inap.; no wife's interview |
| ----- | |
| 100.0 | |

450 932
 (4750) (8532)

A6. Did you grow up on a farm, in a small town,
 in a large city, or what?

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 15.8 | 1. Farm; rural area; country |
| 25.2 | 2. Small town; any size town, suburb |
| 20.5 | 3. Large city; any size city |
| 1.8 | 4. Other (Recode above if possible);
several different places; combination of
places |
| 0.2 | 9. N.A.; D.K. |
| 36.6 | 0. Inap.; no wife's interview |
| ----- | |
| 100.1 | |

A7, A8. In what state and county was that?

451 933-934
 (4751) (8533-8534)

*STATE IN UNITED STATES (01-51)
 99. N.A.; D.K. state
 00. Foreign country

452 935-937
 (4752) (8535-8537)

*COUNTY IN UNITED STATES; COUNTRY IF FOREIGN
 xxx. County if United States, country if
 foreign
 999. N.A.; D.K. county

*
 Detailed State and County Codes will be furnished on request

453 938
(4753) (8538)

A9, A10. How much education did your father
have? Could he read and write? (If
less than 6 grades)

38.5	0.	Could not read or write; N.A., D.K. grade and could not read or write
4.8	1.	0 - 5 grades
26.1	2.	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; D.K. but mentions could read and write
6.7	3.	9 - 11 grades (some high school); junior high
12.8	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
1.2	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
3.6	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
2.9	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
1.9	8.	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
1.6	9.	N.A.; D.K. to both A9 and A10

100.1		

454 939
(4754) (8539)

A11, A12. How much education did your (WIFE'S)
mother have? Could she read and
write? (If less than 6 grades)

38.2	0.	Could not read or write; N.A., D.K. grade and could not read or write
3.2	1.	0 - 5 grades
22.5	2.	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; D.K. but mentions could read and write
8.8	3.	9 - 11 grades (some high school); junior high
17.1	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
2.2	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
3.8	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
2.5	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; R.N. with 3 years college
0.5	8.	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
1.0	9.	N.A.; D.K. to both A11 and A12

99.8		

455 940-941
(4755) (8540-8541)

A13. How many grades of school did you finish?

36.6	00.	None
0.0	01.	One
0.1	02.	Two
0.1	03.	Three
0.2	04.	Four
0.5	05.	Five
0.9	06.	Six
1.1	07.	Seven
3.5	08.	Eight
2.6	09.	Nine
4.1	10.	Ten
3.9	11.	Eleven
28.5	12.	Twelve; GED
3.6	13.	Thirteen
4.5	14.	Fourteen
1.6	15.	Fifteen
5.0	16.	Sixteen
3.1	17.	Seventeen or more

0.2

100.1

456 942
(4756) (8542)

A14. Did you get any other training?

0.1 1. Yes
1.7 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.1 0. Inap.; finished more than six years
of school; V455 = 07 - 99

99.9

457 943
(4757) (8543)

A15. What was it?

0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program
(non-military)--Manpower training;
Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
0.0 2. Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses'
training; business school; welding;
apprenticeship; repair course
0.0 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training;
company training program; army or navy
training program
0.0 7. Other
0.0 8. Vague, N.A. whether vocationally related
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
100.0 0. Inap.; got no other training;

100.0 finished more than six years of school;
V455 = 07 - 99 or
V456 = 5, 9

458 944
(4758) (8544)

A16. Do you have any trouble reading?

0.4 1. Yes
1.0 5. No
0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.2 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of

100.0 school;
V455 = 07 - 99

459 945
(4759) (8545)

A17. Did you have any other schooling?

13.1 1. Yes
30.5 5. No
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
56.3 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or

100.0 more than twelve years of school;
V455 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99

460 946
(4760) (8546)

A18. What other schooling did you have?

0.1 1. Government or other subsidized program
(non-military)--Manpower training;
Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
10.2 2. Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses'
training; business school; welding;
apprenticeship; repair course
0.1 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training;
company training program; army or navy
training program
0.6 7. Other
2.0 8. Vague; N.A. whether vocationally related;
"college courses"
0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
86.9 0. Inap.; had no other schooling; finished

 100.1 less than seven or more than twelve years
 of school;
 V455 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 or V459 = 5, 9

461 947
 (4761) (8547)

A19. Do you have a college degree?

8.8	1. Yes
8.8	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
82.3	0. Inap.; finished twelve or less grades; V455 = 00 - 12, 99

100.0	

462 948
 (4762) (8548)

A20. Do you have any advanced degrees?

2.0	1. Yes
6.6	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
91.4	0. Inap.; has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V455 = 00 - 12, 99 or V461 = 5, 9

100.1	

463 949-950
 (4763) (8549-8550)

A21. What year were you first married?

xx. Last two digits of actual year
 99. N.A.; D.K.

464 951
 (4764) (8551)

A22. May we record your religious preferences?

62.9	1. Yes
0.4	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. No wife's interview

100.0	

465 952
 (4765) (8552)

A23, A24. Is your religious preference
 Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or
 what? What denomination is that?

13.0	1. Baptist
7.8	2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
1.6	3. Episcopalian
3.2	4. Presbyterian
4.6	5. Lutheran
5.0	6. Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalist; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
6.5	7. Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but N.A., D.K. denomination
15.8	8. Catholic
2.5	9. Jewish
39.9	0. N.A., D.K. religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem...); None; V464 = 5, 9

99.9	

466 953
 (4766) (8553) A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition
 that limits the type of work or the amount
 of work you can do?

8.4 1. Yes
 54.9 5. No
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 36.6 0. No Wife's interview

 100.0

467 954
 (4767) (8554) A26. How much does it limit your work?

0.9 1. Completely;
 "I can't work"
 1.6 2. Severely;
 "It limits me a lot"
 3.8 3. "Some"; "Not much";
 mentions part-time work;
 can't lift heavy objects'
 reports periods of pain;
 can only work a few hours at a time,
 "must rest"
 0.5 4. Limitation but not on work
 1.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
 91.6 0. Inap.;
 V466 = 5, 9

 100.0

468 955-956
 (4768) (8555-8556) B1. About how much time do you spend on
 housework in an average week--I mean time
 spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other
 work around the house?

xx. Actual number of hours per week
 98. 98 hours or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. None

469 957
 (4769) (8557) B2. Do you pay for any help with the housework
 from someone outside your household?

4.1 1. Yes
 59.1 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 36.6 0. No Wife's interview

 100.0

470 958-959
 (4770) (8558-8559) B3. How much does this cost you PER WEEK?

xx. Actual number of dollars
 98. \$98 or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; does not pay for outside help
 with housework;
 V469 = 5, 9

471 960
 (4771) (8560) B4. Are there children under 12 living here
 with you, or were there in 1975?

27.0 1. Child/Children under 12 in family now
 1.3 3. Child/Children under 12 in family in
 1975 but not now
 35.2 5. No children under 12 in family in

1975 or 1976
 36.6

 100.1

472 961
 (4772) (8561)

B5. You said you spend _____ hours a week on housework. Are there times in addition to that when you are looking after the children or taking them places?

23.3 1. Yes
 3.4 5. No
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 73.0 0. Inap.; no children in FU;
 V471 = 3, 5

 100.0

473 962-963
 (4773) (8562-8563)

B6. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average?

xx. Actual number of hours per week
 98. 98 hours a week or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; spends no extra time on child care; no children in FU;
 V471 = 3, 5 or V472 = 5, 9

474 964
 (4774) (8564)

B7. Are there times when your husband looks after the children or takes them places?

21.6 1. Yes
 5.1 5. No
 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 73.0 0. Inap.; no children in FU;
 V471 = 3, 5

 100.0

475 965-966
 (4775) (8565-8566)

B8. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average?

xx. Actual number of hours per week
 98. 98 hours a week or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; husband spends no time on child care; no children in FU;
 V471 = 3, 5 or
 V474 = 5, 9

476 967
 (4776) (8567)

B9. Do you have a job now?

11.5 1. Yes
 15.5 5. No
 73.0 0. Inap.; no children under 12
 in FU;
 100.0 V471 = 3, 5

477 968
 (4777) (8568)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school?
 FIRST MENTION

1st

- 1.1 1. Day care center/nursery school
- 2.9 2. Babysitter/friend/neighbor
- 3.3 3. Head/Wife; Wife works at home;
Head and Wife work split shifts
- 1.0 4. Relative in FU; include siblings
over 12;
"each other" if someone is over 12
- 1.5 5. Relatives not (or N.A. whether) in FU
- 0.5 6. Selves
- 0.9 7. Public school
- 0.1 8. Other
- 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 88.5 0. Inap.; no second mention; no child
under 12 in FU; Wife does not work;
-
- 100.0 V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5

478 969
(4778) (8569)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child)
taken care of while you work? What
about the time (they aren't)
(he/she isn't) in school? SECOND
MENTION

2nd

- 0.0 1. Day care center/nursery school
- 0.2 2. Babysitter/friend/neighbor
- 0.7 3. Head/Wife; Wife works at home;
Head and Wife work split shifts
- 0.4 4. Relative in FU; include siblings
over 12;
"each other" if someone is over 12
- 0.6 5. Relatives not (or N.A. whether) in FU
- 0.3 6. Selves
- 3.3 7. Public school
- 0.1 8. Other
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 94.4 0. Inap.; no second mention; no
child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work;
-
- 100.1 V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5

479 970-971
(4779) (8570-8571)

Combination of 477, 478

480 972-973
(4780) (8572-8573)

B12. How many hours per week were they taken
care of?

- xx. Actual number of hours per week
- 01. One hour or less
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU;
Wife does not work;
V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5

481 974
(4781) (8574)

B13. Do you pay for this with money, doing
something in return, or what?

- 4.6 1. Money
- 0.3 3. Both money and doing something in
return
- 0.7 5. Doing something in return
- 4.9 7. Other
- 0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 88.7 0. Inap.; no children in FU; Wife does not
work;
-
- 100.0 V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5

482 975-976

B14. How much does that cost you per week?

(4782) (8575-8576)

- xx. Actual dollars per week
- 98. \$98 or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; no children in FU; Wife does not work; does not pay for child care; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5 or V481 = 3, 5, 7, 9

483 977-978
(4783) (8577-8578)

B15. How much does that cost you per week?

- xx. Actual dollars per week
- 98. \$98 or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; no children in FU; Wife does not work; only pays for child care or only does something in return; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5 or V481 = 1, 5, 7, 9

484 979-980
(4784) (8579-8580)

B16. How much time does that take per week?

- xx. Actual hours per week
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; no children in FU; Wife does not work; only pays for child care or only does something in return; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5 or V481 = 1, 5, 7, 9

485 981-982
(4785) (8581-8582)

B17. How much time does that take per week?

- xx. Actual number of hours per week
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; no children in FU; Wife does not work; pays for child care; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5 or V481 = 1, 3, 7, 9

486 983
(4786) (8583)

B18. In the past year how many times did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the children (child) because these arrangements broke down?

- 0.2 1. Fairly often; 2 or more times a month
 - 0.2 2. Once a month
 - 1.1 3. Once in a while; 3 - 11 times per year
 - 2.2 4. Once or twice a year; rarely
 - 6.7 5. Never
 - 0.9 9. N.A.; D.K.
 - 88.5 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 5
- 99.8

487 984
(4787) (8584)

B19. Who was that? Was it you, your husband, or someone else?

- 2.4 1. Wife
- 0.2 2. Husband
- 0.4 3. Someone else

0.5 4. Combination of above; "it varied"
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 96.2 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU; Wife
 ----- does not work; staved home to care for
 99.9 children;
 V471 = 3, 5 or
 V476 = 5 or
 V486 = 5, 9

488 985
 (4788) (8585)

B20. Recently there has been a lot of interest
 in arrangements for child care which
 would allow mothers to take jobs. If you
 wanted to take a job, could you arrange
 for the (children/child) to be taken
 care of while you worked?

11.8 1. Yes
 2.5 5. No
 0.8 8. Don't know
 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
 84.5 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU; Wife
 ----- is working; V471 = 3, 5 or V476 = 1
 100.0

489 986
 (4789) (8586)

B21. What sort of arrangements could you make?

3.0 1. Day care center/nursery school
 4.4 2. Babysitter/friend/neighbor
 0.5 3. Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home;
 Head and Wife work split shifts
 0.6 4. Relatives in FU; siblings over 12;
 "each other" if over 12
 2.8 5. Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
 0.1 6. Selves
 0.2 7. Public schools
 0.1 8. Other
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 88.2 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU; Wife
 ----- is working; could not arrange for
 100.0 children to be taken care of;
 V471 = 3, 5 or
 V476 = 1 or
 V488 = 5, 8, 9

490 987-989
 (4790) (8587-8589)

B22. How much would that cost for your children
 (child)?

xxx. Actual dollar and cents per hour
 001. One cent or less
 998. \$9.98 or more
 999. N.A.; D.K.
 000. Inap.; would cost nothing; no children
 under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not
 arrange for children to be taken care of;
 V471 = 3, 5 or
 V476 = 1 or
 V488 = 5, 8, 9

491 990
 (4791) (8590)

B23. Do you think that your going to work
 would cause any problems for your family?

6.9 1. Yes
 4.8 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 88.2 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU;
 ----- Wife is working; could not arrange for
 100.0 children to be taken care of;
 V471 = 3, 5 or
 V476 = 1 or

492 991
(4792) (8591)

B24. What kinds of problems?

SPECIFIC MENTIONS

- 2.1 1. Children need attention/training
/supervision
1.1 2. Would be inconvenient; upset schedules;
lead to confusion; cause scheduling
problems; upset routines
1.1 3. Would do less housework/home
production; could do less for others in
family

GENERAL MENTIONS

- 0.2 4. Would be overworked, too tired
1.5 5. Husband/children would object
0.1 6. Would have less money
0.6 7. Other
1.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
93.2 0. Inap.; no children under 12; Wife is
working; could not arrange for children

100.0 to be taken care of; would cause no
problems;
V471 = 3, 5 or
V476 = 1 or
V488 = 5, 8 or
V491 = 5, 9

493 992
(4793) (8592)

B25. Why is that?

- 0.1 1. Special needs of children; retarded;
epileptic
0.1 2. Transportation; "too far"
0.0 3. Time schedule; "too many children"
0.3 4. Quality of available care is poor
0.9 5. No care available
0.3 6. Cost; too expensive
0.5 7. Other
0.2 8. N.A. real reason, but says Wife should
stay home with kids
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
97.5 0. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU;

100.0 Wife is working; could arrange for child
care;
V471 = 3, 5 or
V476 = 1 or
V488 = 1, 8, 9

494 993-995
(4794) (8593-8595)

B26. How much would that cost for children
(child)?

- xxx. Actual dollar and cents amount per hour
001. One cent or less
998. \$9.98 or more
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU; Wife
is working: could arrange for child care;
cost is no drawback;
V471 = 3, 5 or
V476 = 1 or
V488 = 1, 8, 9 or
V493 = 1 - 5, 9

495 996
(4795) (8596)

C1. Have you ever raised any children, or are
you raising any now?

- 51.4 1. Yes
12.0 5. No

0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 36.6 0. No Wife's interview

 100.0

C2-C4. Ages of three oldest children

496 997-998 00-99 Age of Wife's oldest child
 (4796) (8597-8598) -----

497 999-1000 00-99 Age of Wife's second oldest child
 (4797) (8599-8600) -----

498 1001-1002 00-99 Age of Wife's third oldest child
 (4798) (8601-8602) -----

499 1003-1004 C2-C4. Total Number of Children
 (4799) (8603-8604) -----

xx. Actual number of children
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children;
 V495 = 5, 9

500 1005 C2-C4. Number of children Wife had by age 25
 (4800) (8605) -----

17.0 1. One
 15.1 2. Two
 6.6 3. Three
 2.3 4. Four
 0.8 5. Five
 0.3 6. Six
 0.1 7. Seven
 0.0 8. Eight or more
 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
 57.5 0. Inap.; none; V495 = 5, 9

 100.1

501 1006-1007 C2. How many (was/is) that in all?
 (4801) (8606-8607) -----

xx. Actual number of children
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; no children; V495 = 5, 9

502 1008-1009 C3. When were they born? (month of birth of
 (4802) (8608-8609) youngest child)

4.3 01. January
 3.8 02. February
 3.9 03. March
 3.6 04. April
 4.2 05. May
 3.9 06. June
 4.5 07. July
 4.6 08. August
 4.4 09. September
 4.1 10. October
 4.0 11. November
 4.1 12. December
 2.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
 48.6 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children;
 V495 = 5, 9

 100.1

503 1010-1011 C3. When were they born? (year of birth of
(4803) (8610-8611) youngest child)

xx. Actual year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife has had no children;
V495 = 5,9

504 1012-1013 C2-C3. Month of birth of second youngest child
(4804) (8612-8613) -----
2.0 01. January
1.4 02. February
2.4 03. March
1.6 04. April
1.6 05. May
2.0 06. June
1.7 07. July
2.2 08. August
2.3 09. September
1.9 10. October
1.9 11. November
1.8 12. December
1.3 99. N.A.; D.K.
75.8 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife
----- has had less than three children;
99.9 V495 = 5, 9

505 1014-1015 C2-C3. Year of birth of second youngest child
(4805) (8614-8615) -----
xx. Actual year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife
has had less than three children;
V495 = 5, 9

506 1016-1017 C2-C3. Month of birth of third youngest child
(4806) (8616-8617) -----
1.1 01. January
1.1 02. February
1.0 03. March
0.8 04. April
1.0 05. May
1.0 06. June
1.3 07. July
0.9 08. August
1.0 09. September
1.0 10. October
1.0 11. November
1.1 12. December
1.0 99. N.A.; D.K.
86.8 00. Inap.; Wife has had less than four children;
----- V495 = 5, 9
100.1

507 1018-1019 C2-C3. Year of birth of third youngest child
(4807) (8618-8619) -----
xx. Actual year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife has had no children;
Wife has had less than four children;
V495 = 5, 9

508 1020-1021 C2-C3. Month of birth
(4808) (8620-8621) -----

0.5	01.	January
0.5	02.	February
0.6	03.	March
0.5	04.	April
0.5	05.	May
0.4	06.	June
0.6	07.	July
0.5	08.	August
0.6	09.	September
0.3	10.	October
0.6	11.	November
0.7	12.	December
0.6	99.	N.A.; D.K.
92.9	00.	Inap.; Wife has had no children;
-----		Wife has had less than five children;
99.8		V495 = 5, 9

509 1022-1023 C2-C3. Year of birth of fourth youngest child
(4809) (8622-8623) -----

xx.	Actual year
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; Wife has had no children;
	Wife has had less than five children;
	V495 = 5, 9

510 1024-1025 C2-C3. Month of birth
(4810) (8624-8625) -----

0.2	01.	January
0.3	02.	February
0.4	03.	March
0.3	04.	April
0.3	05.	May
0.3	06.	June
0.3	07.	July
0.3	08.	August
0.4	09.	September
0.2	10.	October
0.4	11.	November
0.3	12.	December
0.4	99.	N.A.; D.K.
95.8	00.	Inap.; Wife has had no children;
-----		Wife has had less than six children;
99.9		V495 = 5, 9

511 1026-1027 C2-C3. Year of birth of fifth youngest child
(4811) (8626-8627) -----

xx.	Actual year
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; Wife has had no children;
	Wife has had less than six children;
	V495 = 5, 9

512 1028-1029 C2-C3. Month of birth of sixth youngest child
(4812) (8628-8629) -----

0.2	01.	January
0.3	02.	February
0.2	03.	March
0.2	04.	April
0.2	05.	May
0.1	06.	June
0.3	07.	July
0.2	08.	August
0.1	09.	September
0.2	10.	October
0.3	11.	November
0.1	12.	December
0.3	99.	N.A.; D.K.
97.5	00.	Inap.; Wife has had no children;
-----		Wife has had less than seven children;

513 (4813)	1030-1031 (8630-8631)	C2-C3. Year of birth of sixth youngest child -----
		xx. Actual year 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than seven children; V495 = 5, 9
514 (4814)	1032-1033 (8632-8633)	C2-C3. Month of birth of seventh youngest child -----
	0.1	01. January
	0.1	02. February
	0.1	03. March
	0.0	04. April
	0.1	05. May
	0.1	06. June
	0.1	07. July
	0.1	08. August
	0.1	09. September
	0.2	10. October
	0.2	11. November
	0.0	12. December
	0.2	99. N.A.; D.K.
	98.5	00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children;
	-----	V495 = 5, 9
	99.9	
515 (4815)	1034-1035 (8634-8635)	C2-C3. Year of birth of seventh youngest child -----
		xx. Actual year 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children; V495 = 5, 9
516 (4816)	1036-1037 (8636-8637)	C2-C3. Month of birth of oldest child -----
	3.0	01. January
	2.9	02. February
	3.2	03. March
	2.9	04. April
	3.3	05. May
	2.9	06. June
	3.6	07. July
	3.3	08. August
	3.9	09. September
	3.2	10. October
	3.3	11. November
	3.1	12. December
	1.5	99. N.A.; D.K.
	59.8	00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife has had only one child;
	-----	V495 = 5, 9
	99.9	
517 (4817)	1038-1039 (8638-8639)	C2-C3. Year of birth of oldest child -----
		xx. Actual year 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife has had only one child; V495 = 5, 9
518 (4818)	1040 (8640)	C4. (Were/Are) any of the children not born to you?

8.8	1. Yes
42.2	5. No
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K.
48.6	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; V495 = 5, 9

100.0	

519	1041	C5. Before you were first married, did you have a job working for money?
(4819)	(8641)	-----

38.9	1. Yes
12.4	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
48.6	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; V495 = 5, 9

100.1	

520	1042	C6. Did you normally work full time then, or what?
(4820)	(8642)	-----

32.2	1. Full time
6.4	5. Part time
0.2	7. Other
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
61.1	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work before marriage; V495 = 5, 9 or V519 = 5, 9

100.0	

521	1043	C7. Did you work for money during the first years you were married?
(4821)	(8643)	-----

29.3	1. Yes
21.9	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
48.6	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; V495 = 5, 9

100.0	

522	1044	C8. Did you normally work full time then, or what?
(4822)	(8644)	-----

24.7	1. Full time
4.2	5. Part time
0.4	7. Other
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
70.7	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when first married; V495 = 5, 9 or V521 = 5, 9

100.0	

523	1045	C9. Did you ever work for money when you had preschool children?
(4823)	(8645)	-----

25.0	1. Yes
26.0	5. No
0.3	9. N.A.; D.K.
48.6	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; V495 = 5, 9

99.9	

524 (4824)	1046 (8646)	C10. Did you normally work full time then, or what? -----
	15.7	1. Full time
	8.5	5. Part time
	0.6	7. Other
	0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
	75.1	0. Inap.; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when she had preschool
	-----	children;
	100.0	V495 = 5, 9 or V523 = 5, 9
525 (4825)	1047 (8647)	C11. Before you were first married, did you have a job working for money? -----
	10.5	1. Yes
	1.3	5. No
	0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
	88.0	0. Inap.; Wife has had children; V495 = 1, 9

	100.0	
526 (4826)	1048 (8648)	C12. Did you normally work full time then, or what? -----
	7.5	1. Full time
	2.8	5. Part time
	0.2	7. Other
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	89.5	0. Inap.; Wife has had children; Wife did not work before first marriage;
	-----	V495 = 1, 9 or V525 = 5, 9
	100.0	
527 (4827)	1049 (8649)	C13. Did you work for money during the first years you were married? -----
	9.5	1. Yes
	2.3	5. No
	0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
	88.0	0. Inap.; Wife has had children; V495 = 1, 9

	100.0	
528 (4828)	1050 (8650)	C14. Did you normally work full time then, or what? -----
	8.1	1. Full time
	1.2	5. Part time
	0.2	7. Other
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	90.5	0. Inap.; Wife has had children; Wife did not work during first years of
	-----	marriage;
	100.0	V495 = 1, 9 or V527 = 5, 9
529 (4829)	1051 (8651)	C15. Interviewer Checkpoint -----
	46.1	1. Wife is under 50
	17.3	5. Wife is 50 or over
	36.6	0. No Wife's interview

100.0

530 1052 C16. Do you expect to have any (more) children?
(4830) (8652)

15.3 1. Yes
29.0 5. No
1.7 8. D.K.
0.2 9. N.A.
53.9 0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over;
V529 = 5

100.1

531 1053 C17. How many children do you expect to have
(4831) (8653)

x. Actual number of children
8. Eight or more
9. N.A.; D.K.
0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect
more children;
V529 = 5 or
V530 = 5, 8, 9

532 1054-1055 C18. When do you think you will have your
(4832) (8654-8655)

xx. Number of years from now
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect
more children;
V529 = 5 or
V530 = 5, 8, 9

533 1056 C19. Some women plan to look for a paid job as
(4833) (8656)

5.5 1. Plans to get job when children are in
school
2.3 2. Plans on maternity leaves only
2.8 3. Has no job plans at all
0.3 4. Plans on placing preschoolers in day
care facilities
3.6 7. Other
0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
84.8 0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over; does not
expect more children;
V529 = 5 or
V530 = 5, 8, 9

100.1

534 1057 C20. How sure are you that you will not have
(4834) (8657)

20.8 1. Sure, very sure, positive
5.0 2. Fairly sure, hope not to
2.6 3. Not sure, D.K.
0.5 9. N.A.
71.0 0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over;
expects more children;
V529 = 5 or
V530 = 1, 8, 9

99.9

535 1058
(4835) (8658)

C21. How does your husband feel about having
(more) children? Is he very much in favor
of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither
for nor against it, somewhat against it,
or very much against it?

12.7	1. Very much in favor
5.1	2. Somewhat in favor
4.7	3. Neither for nor against
5.7	4. Somewhat against
14.4	5. Very much against
1.2	8. D.K.
2.2	9. N.A.
53.9	0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over, V529 = 5

99.9	

536 1059
(4836) (8659)

C22. How does your husband feel about (your
working/the possibility of your working)?
Is he very much in favor of it, somewhat
in favor of it, neither for nor against
it, somewhat against it, or very much
against it?

14.3	1. Very much in favor
11.1	2. Somewhat in favor
7.5	3. Neither for nor against
6.0	4. Somewhat against
5.7	5. Very much against
0.8	8. D.K.
0.8	9. N.A.
53.9	0. Inap.; Wife is 50 or over; V529 = 5

100.1	

537 1060
(4837) (8660)

C23. Interviewer Checkpoint

35.9	1. Children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 or expects to have more children
27.5	5. No children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children
36.6	0. No Wife - interview

100.0	

538 1061
(4838) (8661)

C24. About how much education do you think
your children will have when they stop
going to school? FIRST MENTION

1st

0.0	1. 0 - 5 grades
0.0	2. 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
0.0	3. 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
6.9	4. 12 grades; high school
0.8	5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
2.3	6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
18.8	7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
1.4	8. College and advanced or professional degree
5.7	9. N.A.; D.K.
64.1	0. Inap.; no children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children;

100.0	

539 1062
(4839) (8662)

C24. About how much education do you think
your children will have when they stop
going to school? SECOND MENTION

2nd

0.0	1.	0 - 5 grades
0.0	2.	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
0.1	3.	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
11.7	4.	12 grades; high school
2.3	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
1.8	6.	College but no degree; Associate's degree
14.6	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
0.4	8.	College and advanced or professional degree
4.6	9.	N.A.; D.K.
64.3	0.	Inap.; no children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children;
99.8		V537 = 5

540 1063-1064
(4840) (8663-8664)

Combination of 538, 539

541 1065
(4841) (8665)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--
are you (WIFE) working now, looking for
work, retired, a student, a housewife, or
what?

29.3	1.	Working now
0.3	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1.9	4.	Retired
0.8	5.	Permanently disabled
28.8	6.	Housewife
0.9	7.	Student
0.0	8.	Other
36.6	0.	No Wife's interview
100.1		

542 1066-1067
(4842) (8666-8667)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort
of work do you do?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0	10.	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1.0	11.	Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.3	12.	Accountants and Auditors
2.5	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary School (including N.A. type)
0.4	14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
0.0	15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.5	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.5	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors

and reporters, farm and home management
advisors, personnel and labor relations
workers, public relations persons,
publicity workers, religious, social and
welfare workers

0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
0.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred
workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)

1.4 20. Not self-employed
0.5 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

3.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
7.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.),
library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS

1.8 45. Retail store salesmen and sales
clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers,
travelling salesmen, advertising agents
and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers,
and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.3 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.0 52. Government protective service workers:
firemen, police, marshals, and constables
0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives
3.6 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.5 73. Private household workers
5.2 75. Other service workers: barbers,
beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers,
housekeepers and stewards, waiters,
cooks, midwives, practical nurses,
babysitters, attendants in physicians'
and dentists' offices
NOTE: For government protective service
workers (firemen, police, etc.), see
code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and
managers (except code 71)
0.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
70.4 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently
disabled; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

543 1068-1069
(4843) (8668-8669)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

0.1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
11.

0.0 MINING AND EXTRACTION
21.

	MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.2	30. Metal industries
1.0	31. Machinery, including electrical
0.3	32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.4	33. Other durables
0.0	34. Durables, N.A. what
	MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.3	40. Food and kindred products
0.0	41. Tobacco manufacturing
1.8	42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.1	43. Paper and allied products
0.4	44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
0.0	45. Other nondurables
0.0	46. Nondurables, N.A. what
0.1	49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
	CONSTRUCTION
0.4	51.
	TRANSPORTATION
0.4	55.
	COMMUNICATION
0.6	56.
	OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
0.1	57.
	RETAIL TRADE
4.3	61
	WHOLESALE TRADE
0.5	62.
	TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
0.1	69.
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
2.3	71.
	REPAIR SERVICE
0.1	81.
	BUSINESS SERVICES
0.6	82.
	PERSONAL SERVICES
2.4	83.
	AMUSEMENT, RECREATION, AND RELATED SERVICES
0.2	84.
	PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED SERVICES
0.7	85.
	MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
3.9	86.
	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
4.8	87.
	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
1.4	88.
	ARMED SERVICES
0.1	91.
	GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER

1.5	92.	
0.2	99.	N.A.; D.K.
70.4	00.	Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife; student;

99.7		V541 = 3 - 8

544	1070	D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?
(4844)	(8670)	-----

27.5	1.	Someone else
0.2	2.	Both someone else and self
1.8	3.	Self only
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
70.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;

99.9		V541 = 3 - 8

545	1071	D6. Do you work for the federal, state, or local government?
(4845)	(8671)	-----

6.8	1.	Yes
20.6	5.	No
0.1	9.	N.A.; D.K.
72.5	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;
-----		does not work for someone else only;
100.0		V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 2 - 9

546	1072	D7. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?
(4846)	(8672)	-----

7.2	1.	Yes
20.2	5.	No
0.1	9.	N.A.; D.K.
72.5	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;
-----		does not work for someone else only;
100.0		V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 2 - 9

547	1073-1074	D8. About how many people do you supervise?
(4847)	(8673-8674)	-----

xx.	Actual number of persons
98.	98 people or more
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 2 - 9 or V546 = 5, 9

548	1075	D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?
(4848)	(8675)	-----

2.6	1.	Yes
4.5	5.	No
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
92.8	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees;

99.9		V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 2 - 9 or V546 = 5, 9

549 (4849)	1076 (8676)	D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her? -----
	20.6	1. Yes
	6.6	5. No
	0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
	72.5	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only;
	-----	V541 = 3 - 8 or
	99.9	V544 = 2 - 9
550 (4850)	1077 (8677)	D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state, or local government? -----
	0.1	1. Yes
	0.2	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	99.8	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for both someone else and self;
	-----	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9
	100.1	
551 (4851)	1078 (8678)	D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do? -----
	0.1	1. Yes
	0.1	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	99.8	0. Inap.; unemployed, permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only;
	-----	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9
	100.0	
552 (4852)	1079-1080 (8679-8680)	D13. About how many people do you supervise? -----
		xx. Actual number of persons
		98. 98 people or more
		99. N.A.; D.K.
		00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others;
		V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9 or V551 = 5, 9
553 (4853)	1081 (8681)	D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotions? -----
	0.1	1. Yes
	0.0	5. No
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	99.9	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise others;
	-----	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9 or V551 = 5, 9
	100.0	
554 (4854)	1082 (8682)	D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her? -----
	0.1	1. Yes
	0.1	5. No

0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; works for
 100.0 self only or works for others only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9

555 1083
 (4855) (8683)

D16. Is your own business incorporated?

0.0 1. Yes
 0.2 5. No
 0.0 8. D.K.
 0.0 9. N.A.
 99.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; does not
 100.0 work for self only or for others only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9

556 1084
 (4856) (8684)

D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ
 other people?

0.1 1. Yes
 0.1 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; does not
 100.0 work for self only or for others only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9

557 1085-1086
 (4857) (8685-8686)

D18. How many? (people employed by self)

xx. Actual number of persons
 98. 98 persons or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 retired; housewife; student; does not
 work for self only or for others only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 3, 9
 or V556 = 5, 9

558 1087
 (4858) (8687)

D19. Is your business incorporated?

0.3 1. Yes
 1.5 5. No
 0.0 8. D.K.
 0.1 9. N.A.
 98.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; does not
 100.0 work for self only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 2, 9

559 1088
 (4859) (8688)

D20. Do you employ other people?

0.6 1. Yes
 1.2 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 98.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; does not
 99.9 work for self only;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 2, 9

560 1089-1090
 (4860) (8689-8690)

D21. How many? (people employed by self)

xx. Actual number of persons
 98. 98 people or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.

00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student; does not
work for self only; does not employ
others;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 1, 2, 9
or V559 = 5, 9

561 1091
(4861) (8691)

D22. Is your current job covered by a union
contract?

5.0	1. Yes
22.5	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
72.2	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
-----	retired; housewife; student; works for
99.9	self only;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 3, 9

562 1092
(4862) (8692)

D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

3.6	1. Yes
1.3	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
95.0	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
-----	retired; housewife; student; works for
100.0	self only; job not covered by union
	contract;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 3, 9
	or V561 = 5, 9

563 1093-1095
(4863) (8693-8695)

D24. How long have you worked for your present
employer?

xxx. Actual number of months
998. 998 months or more
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student; works for
self only;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V544 = 3, 9

564 1096
(4864) (8696)

D25. How much formal education is required
to do a job like yours?

6.0	1. 0 - 5 grades
0.8	2. 6 - 8 grades: grade school
0.6	3. 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior
	high
12.0	4. 12 grades; high school
1.9	6. College, no degree necessary; Associate's
	degree
3.7	7. College degree; BA or BS
0.7	8. College, advanced or professional
	degree
3.7	9. N.A.; D.K.
70.5	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
-----	retired; housewife; student;
99.9	V541 = 3 - 8

565 1097
(4865) (8697)

D26. Do you (also) have to have some work
experience or special training to get a
job like yours?

17.1	1. Yes
12.3	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
70.4	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;

----- retired; housewife; student;
100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

566 1098
(4866) (8698)

D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

0.1 1. Apprenticeship
3.9 2. Courses: training program: vocational/
trade school
1.8 3. On-the-job training (NOT training
programs): training on previous job
0.6 4. Training plus experience: no mention
of apprenticeship, courses, training
program, etc.
0.9 5. Training, N.A. how acquired: "they teach
you how to use machinery," "a year's
training," "military training," "you work
your way up"
3.1 6. Explicit skill, no mention how acquired;
mentions taking an exam only;
"type 30 words/minute," "switchboard,"
"vocational carpentry"
6.5 7. Experience; background: no mention of
specific skills; only mentions broad type
of work; "public relations background,"
"knowledge of finance"; of mechanical
knowledge"
0.0 8. Other
0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
82.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

100.1 V541 = 3 - 8 or V565 = 5, 9

567 1099-1100
(4867) (8699-8700)

D28. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

xx. Actual number of months
97. 97 months or more
98. "Always learning"; never fully trained
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8

568 1101
(4868) (8701)

D29. Do you feel you are learning things in your job that could lead to a better job or to a promotion?

19.1 1. Yes
9.9 5. No
0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

569 1102
(4869) (8702)

D30. Do you have some skills or job experience that you cannot use in your present job?

14.6 1. Yes
14.7 5. No
0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

99.9 V541 = 3 - 8

570 1103
(4870) (8703)

D31. Do you think you might want to get a job some day which used that skill or

experience?

- 7.8 1. Yes
- 6.4 5. No
- 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 85.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
- retired; housewife; student; has no
- 100.0 skills not usable on present job;
- V541 = 3 - 8 or V569 = 5, 9

571 1104-1105
(4871) (8704-8705)

D32. How long have you had your present
position?

- xx. Actual number of months
- 98. 98 months or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
- retired; housewife; student;
- V541 = 3 - 8

572 1106-1107
(4872) (8706-8707)

D33. What month did you start this job?

- 0.9 01. January
- 0.8 02. February
- 1.1 03. March
- 0.4 04. April
- 0.4 05. May
- 0.3 06. June
- 0.2 07. July
- 0.6 08. August
- 1.2 09. September
- 0.6 10. October
- 0.6 11. November
- 0.5 12. December
- 0.2 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 92.2 00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
- retired; housewife; student; has had job
- 100.0 for one year or more;
- V541 = 3 - 8 or V571 = 12 - 99

573 1108
(4873) (8708)

D34. What happened to the job you had before--
did the company fold, were you laid off,
or what?

- 0.4 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out
of town; employer died/went out of
business
- 0.0 2. Strike;
- lockout
- 0.7 3. Laid off;
- fired
- 3.3 4. Quit;
- resigned;
- retired;
- pregnant;
- needed more money;
- just wanted a change in jobs;
- was self-employed before;
- still has previous job (in addition to
job in D2)
- 1.7 5. First full-time or permanent job Wife
ever had; wasn't working before this
- 0.8 6. Promotion
- 0.4 7. Other (including drafted into service
or mention of service)
- 0.1 8. Job was completed;
- seasonal work;
- was temporary job
- 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 92.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;

-----			retired; housewife; student; has had job
100.0			for one year or more;
			V541 = 3 - 8 or V511 = 12 - 99
574	1109		
(4874)	(8709)	D35.	On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

	4.4	1.	Better
	0.7	3.	Same; pro-con
	0.7	5.	Worse
	0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	93.8	0.	Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;

	99.9		V541 = 3 - 8 or V571 = 12 - 99 or V573 = 5
575	1110	D36.	Why is it (better/worse)?
(4875)	(8710)	-----	
	1.3	1.	Better/worse pay
	0.5	2.	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
	0.2	3.	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
	0.0	4.	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
	1.0	5.	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
	1.3	6.	More/less pleasant working conditions
	0.0	7.	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
	0.7	8.	Other
	0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	94.6	0.	Inap.; present job is SAME as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired: housewife; student, first job: been on job more than one year;

	99.9		V541 = 3 - 8 or V571 = 12 - 99 or V573 = 5 or V574 = 3
576	1111	D37.	Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?
(4876)	(8711)	-----	
	3.6	1.	Yes
	2.2	5.	No; same or less
	0.3	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	93.8	0.	Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;

	99.9		V541 = 3 - 8 or V571 = 12 - 99 or V573 = 5
577	1112	D38.	Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in the family was sick?
(4877)	(8712)	-----	
	6.7	1.	Yes
	22.8	5.	No
	0.1	9.	N.A.; D.K.
	70.4	0.	Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;

	100.0		V541 = 3 - 8
578	1113	D39.	Was that your husband, a child, or who?
(4878)	(8713)	-----	

1.2	1. Husband
4.1	2. Child or children
1.3	7. Other
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
93.3	0. Inap.; missed no work; unemployed;
-----	permanently disabled; retired; housewife;
99.9	student;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V577 = 5, 9

579 1114-1115
(4879) (8714-8715)

D40. How much work did you miss?

01.	One week or less
xx.	Actual number of weeks
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently
	disabled; retired; housewife; student;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V577 = 5, 9

580 1116
(4880) (8716)

D41. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you
were sick?

13.9	1. Yes
15.6	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
70.4	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
-----	retired; housewife; student;
100.0	V541 = 3 - 8

581 1117-1118
(4881) (8717-8718)

D42. How much work did you miss?

01.	One week or less
xx.	Actual number of weeks
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently
	disabled; retired; housewife; student;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V580 = 5, 9

582 1119-1120
(4882) (8719-8720)

D43. How many weeks of paid vacation do you
get each year?

01.	One week or less
xx.	Actual number of weeks
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently
	disabled; retired; housewife; student;
	V541 = 3 - 8

583 1121
(4883) (8721)

D44. Did you take any vacation during 1975?

21.8	1. Yes
7.7	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
70.4	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
-----	retired; housewife; student;
100.0	V541 = 3 - 8

584 1122-1123
(4884) (8722-8723)

D45. How much vacation did you take?

01.	One week or less
xx.	Actual number of weeks
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; none; unemployed: permanently
	disabled; retired; housewife; student;
	V541 = 3 - 8 or V583 = 5, 9

585 (4885)	1124 (8724)	D46. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike? -----
	0.2 29.2 0.2 70.4 ----- 100.0	1. Yes 5. No 9. N.A.; D.K. 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8
586 (4886)	1125-1126 (8725-8726)	D47. How much work did you miss? -----
		01. One week or less xx. Actual number of weeks 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V585 = 5, 9
587 (4887)	1127 (8727)	D48. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? -----
	4.7 24.8 0.1 70.4 ----- 100.0	1. Yes 5. No 9. N.A.; D.K. 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8
588 (4888)	1128-1129 (8728-8729)	D49. How much work did you miss? -----
		01. One week or less xx. Actual number of weeks 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V587 = 5, 9
589 (4889)	1130 (8730)	D50. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, two periods, or more than two? -----
	3.3 0.6 0.6 0.2 95.3 ----- 100.0	1. All in one stretch 3. Two periods 5. More than two 9. N.A.; D.K. 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; was not unemployed or on strike; V541 = 3 - 8 or V587 = 5, 9
590 (4890)	1131-1132 (8731-8732)	D51. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1975? -----
		01. One week or less xx. Actual number of weeks 99. N.A.; D.K. 00. Inap.; none; unemployed: retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8
591	1133-1134	D52. And, on the average, how many hours a week

(4891) (8733-8734)

did you work on your main job last year?

- 01. One hour or less
- xx. Actual number of hours per week
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V590 = 00

592 1135
(4892) (8735)

D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 12.4 1. Salaried
- 13.9 3. Paid by hour
- 3.3 7. Other
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8
-
- 100.1

593 1136-1138
(4893) (8736-8738)

D56. How much is your salary?

- 001. \$.01 per hour
- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 3, 7, 9

594 1139
(4894) (8739)

D57. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

- 5.0 1. Yes
- 7.3 5. No
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 87.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; is not salaried; V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 3, 7, 9
-
- 100.0

595 1140-1142
(4895) (8740-8742)

D58. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

- 001. \$.01 per hour
- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 3, 7, 9 or V594 = 5, 9

596 1143-1145
(4896) (8743-8745)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- 001. \$.01 per hour
- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently

disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 1, 7, 9

597 1146-1148
(4897) (8746-8748)

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for
overtime?

001. \$.01 per hour
xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage;
unemployed; retired; permanently disabled;
housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 1, 7, 9

598 1149
(4898) (8749)

D61. How is that?

0.5 1. Piecework
0.7 2. Commission
0.1 3. Tips; tips and salary
1.8 7. Other
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
96.8 0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly
wage; unemployed; retired; permanently
----- disabled; housewife; student;
100.0 V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 1, 3, 9

599 1150-1152
(4899) (8750-8752)

D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much
would you earn for that hour?

001. \$.01 per hour
xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage;
unemployed; retired; permanently
disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V592 = 1, 3, 9

600 1153
(4900) (8753)

D63. How many employee retirement or pension
plans are you covered by, including
Social Security?

15.1 1. One
10.5 2. Two
0.7 3. Three
0.1 4. Four or more
0.3 8. D.K.
0.2 9. N.A.
73.1 0. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired;
----- permanently disabled; housewife; student;
100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

601 1154
(4901) (8754)

D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways
of making money in addition to your main
job in 1975?

3.2 1. Yes
26.2 5. No
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
70.5 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently
----- disabled; housewife; student;
100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

602 1155-1156
(4902) (8755-8756)

D65. What did you do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
Dentists

0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical:
chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists,
veterinarians, nurses, therapists,
healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16)

0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors

0.4 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
(including N.A. type)

0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
Librarians; Archivists

0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers,
Physical and Biological Scientists

0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
navigators, designers, draftsmen,
foresters and conservationists,
embalmers, photographers, radio
operators, surveyors, technicians
(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors
and reporters, farm and home management
advisors, personnel and labor relations
workers, public relations persons,
publicity workers, religious, social and
welfare workers

0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers

0.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred
workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)

0.1 20. Not self-employed

0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists

0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.),
library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling
salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and
salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.

0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers

0.0 52. Government protective service workers:
firemen, police, marshals, and constables

0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives

0.3 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm

0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers

0.7 75. Other service workers: barbers,
beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers, housekeepers
and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives,
practical nurses, babysitters, attendants
in physicians' and dentists' offices

NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.), see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
- 0.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 96.8 00. Inap.; "No" to V601; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
-
- 99.7 V541 = 3 - 8 or V601 = 5, 9

603 1157
(4903) (8757)

D64, D66. Anything else?

- 1. One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other mention in D66)
- x. Total number of extra jobs
- 8. Eight or more extra jobs
- 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V601 = 5, 9

604 1158-1160
(4904) (8758-8760)

D67. About how much did you make per hour at this?

- 001. \$.01 per hour
- xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
- 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999. N.A.; D.K.
- 000. Inap.; "No" to D64, unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V541 = 3 - 8 or V601 = 5, 9

605 1161-1162
(4905) (8761-8762)

D68. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1975?

- 01. One week or less
- xx. Actual number of weeks
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; second job; V541 = 3 - 8 or V601 = 5, 9

606 1163-1164
(4906) (8763-8764)

D69. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?

- 01. One hour or less
- xx. Actual number of hours
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; no extra jobs; V541 = 3 - 8 or V601 = 5, 9

607 1165
(4907) (8765)

D70. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

- 9.3 1. Yes
- 19.5 5. No or don't know
- 0.7 9. N.A.
- 70.5 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
-
- 100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

608 1166-1168
(4908) (8766-8768)

D71. How much would you have earned per hour?

001. \$.01 per hour
xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
998. \$9.98 or more per hour
999. N.A.; D.K.
000. Inap.; no more work available; unemployed;
retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
student;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V607 = 5, 9

609 1169
(4909) (8769)

D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra
work?

2.7 1. Family related; "The children need me
there to take care of them after work"
0.6 2. Pay-related; "I didn't need the money"
0.3 3. Recreation, hobbies; "I prefer to
relax and go fishing"
0.9 4. The job itself; "I couldn't stand to
work more hours"
4.6 7. Other
0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
90.7 0. Inap.; no more work available; unemployed;
retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
student;

100.2 V541 = 3 - 8 or V607 = 5, 9

610 1170
(4910) (8770)

D73. Would you have liked to work more if you
could have found more work?

4.4 1. Yes
15.0 5. No
0.7 9. N.A.; D.K.
79.8 0. Inap.; more work available; unemployed;
retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
student;

99.9 V541 = 3 - 8 or V607 = 1

611 1171
(4911) (8771)

D74. Could you have worked less if you had
wanted to?

6.8 1. Yes
13.3 5. No
4.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
75.1 0. Inap.; would have liked more work;
unemployed; retired; permanently
disabled; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 3 - 8 or V607 = 1 or V610 = 1

612 1172
(4912) (8772)

D75. Would you have preferred to work less
even if you had earned less money?

2.3 1. Yes
11.1 5. No
4.7 9. N.A.; D.K.
81.9 0. Inap.; could have worked less; "Yes"
to D74; unemployed; retired; permanently
disabled; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 3 - 8 or V607 = 1 or V610 = 1 or
V611 = 1

613 1173-1174
(4913) (8773-8774)

D77. About how many miles is it to where you
work? (one way)

- 01. One mile or less
- xx. Actual number of miles
- 98. 98 miles or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; "None" to D76; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8

614 1175
(4914) (8775)

D78. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk or what?

-
- 1.8 1. Public transportation
 - 2.1 2. Car pool
 - 18.7 3. Drives by self
 - 1.3 4. Walks
 - 3.1 5. Drives with husband
 - 0.5 7. Other
 - 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 - 72.3 0. Inap.; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V613 = 00
 -
 - 99.9

615 1176
(4915) (8776)

D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

-
- 8.5 1. Very good
 - 10.0 2. Good
 - 6.8 4. Not so good
 - 3.6 5. Not good at all
 - 0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
 - 70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8
 -
 - 100.1

616 1177
(4916) (8777)

D80. Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to quit?

-
- 25.4 1. Keep on working
 - 3.9 5. Plan to quit
 - 0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
 - 70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
V541 = 3 - 8
 -
 - 100.0

617 1178
(4917) (8778)

D81. Why might you stop working?

-
- 0.2 1. Health, disability, illness
 - 2.0 2. Family reasons;
health needs of others in FU;
"children"
 - 0.1 3. Education, training;
to go back to school
 - 0.2 4. Job-related reasons;
it's not worth it for me to work there
anymore
 - 0.5 5. Desire;
to stop work in order to do other things
 - 0.2 6. Need;
no need for money, etc.
 - 0.2 7. Other

0.4	8. Retirement, age only; compulsory retirement
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
96.1	0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working;

99.9	V541 = 3 - 8 or V616 = 1, 9

618 1179
(4918) (8779)

D82. Would you then go back to work later?

2.2	1. Yes
1.4	5. No
0.3	9. N.A.; D.K.
96.1	0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working;

100.0	V541 = 3 - 8 or V616 = 1, 9

619 1180-1181
(4919) (8780-8781)

D83. When might you go back?

01. One year later or less
xx. Actual number of years later
96. Mentions family events only, no years mentioned
97. Educational reasons for self only, no years mentioned
98. D.K.
99. N.A.
00. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; will not go back to work later;
V541 = 3 - 8 or V616 = 1, 9
or V618 = 5, 9

620 1182
(4920) (8782)

D84. Are there better jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

10.7	1. Yes
12.9	5. No
5.7	8. D.K.
0.3	9. N.A.
70.4	0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;

100.0	V541 = 3 - 8

621 1183
(4921) (8783)

D85. Are there better jobs around here that you might get if you were willing to go farther to work or work different hours?

10.9	1. Yes
14.6	5. No
3.8	8. D.K.
0.3	9. N.A.
70.4	0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student;

100.0	V541 = 3 - 8

622 1184
(4922) (8784)

D86. Thinking back to when you started your present job, were there some limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that were factors in taking this job?

10.7	1. Yes
18.5	5. No
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K.

70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student;
 100.0 V541 = 3 - 8

623 1185
 (4923) (8785)

D87. What are these limitations?

2.1 1. Location only
 1.3 2. Amount of work hours only
 4.4 3. Timing of work hours
 0.6 4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
 1.7 7. Other
 0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
 89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student; no
 100.0 limitations;
 V541 = 3 - 8 or V622 = 5, 9

624 1186
 (4924) (8786)

D88. If you were to get enough money to live
 as comfortably as you would like for
 the rest of your life, would you continue
 to work?

16.8 1. Yes
 11.9 5. No
 0.7 8. D.K.
 0.2 9. N.A.
 70.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled;
 ----- retired; housewife; student;
 100.0 B541 = 3 - 8

625 1187-1188
 (4925) (8787-8788)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
 Dentists
 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical:
 chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists,
 veterinarians, nurses, therapists,
 healers, dieticians (except medical and
 dental technicians, see 16)
 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors
 0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary schools
 (including N.A. type)
 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
 Librarians; Archivists
 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers,
 Physical and Biological Scientists
 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
 navigators, designers, draftsmen,
 foresters and conservationists,
 embalmers, photographers, radio
 operators, surveyors, technicians
 (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and
 reporters, farm and home management
 advisors, personnel and labor relations
 workers, public relations persons,
 publicity workers, religious, social and
 welfare workers
 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
 0.0 19. Professional, technical, and kindred
 workers not listed above
 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS
 (EXCEPT FARM)
 0.0 20. Not self-employed
 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
 businesses)
 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
 0.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists

0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
 0.0 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
 0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives
 0.1 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers
 0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
 NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.), see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
 0.1 99. N.A.; D.K.
 98.5 00. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired;

 100.0 housewife; student;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

626 1189
 (4926) (8789)

E2. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work-- are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

0.2 1. Very good
 0.4 2. Good
 0.5 4. Not so good
 0.2 5. Not good at all
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 98.5 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife;

 99.9 student;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

627 1190-1192
 (4927) (8790-8792)

E3. How much would you expect to earn?

001. \$.01 per hour
 xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
 998. \$9.98 per hour or more
 999. N.A.; D.K.
 000. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;

retired; housewife; student;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

628 1193
(4928) (8793)

E4. Will you have to get any training to
qualify?

0.2 1. Yes, and mentions the explicit
training needed; or that she is getting
trained
0.1 2. Yes, but does not mention what
0.1 3. Might, may be helpful (R is a little
vague about the whole thing)
1.1 5. No
0.0 8. D.K.
0.0 9. N.A.
98.5 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

629 1194
(4929) (8794)

E5. Do you belong to a labor union?

0.0 1. Yes
1.4 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.5 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

99.9 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

630 1195
(4930) (8795)

E6. Have you been doing anything in the last
four weeks to find a job?

1.1 1. Yes
0.4 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.5 0. Inap.; employed: permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

631 1196
(4931) (8796)

E7. How many places have you been to in the
last few weeks to find out about a job?

0.2 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.2 3. Three
0.2 4. Four
0.3 5. Five or more
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
99.0 0. Inap.; none; employed; permanently
disabled; retired; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V630 = 5, 9

632 1197
(4932) (8797)

E8. Are there any limitations on where you
could work or what hours you could work
that would be factors in your taking a job?

1.1 1. Yes
0.4 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.5 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
retired; housewife; student;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

633 1198
(4933) (8798)

E9. What are these limitations?

0.3 1. Location only

0.0	2.	Amount of work hours only
0.5	3.	Timing of work hours
0.0	4.	Combination of 1 and 2 above
0.2	7.	Other
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
98.9	0.	Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
-----		retired; housewife; student: no
99.9		limitations;
		V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V632 = 5, 9

634	1199	E10.	Are there jobs you could get if you were
(4934)	(8799)		willing to move and live somewhere else?

0.7	1.	Yes
0.4	5.	No
0.4	8.	D.K.
0.0	9.	N.A.
98.5	0.	Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
-----		retired; housewife; student;
100.0		V541 = 2 - 2, 4 - 8

635	1200-1201	E11.	How long have you been looking for work?
(4935)	(8800-8801)		-----

01.	One week or less
xx.	Actual number of weeks
98.	98 weeks or more
99.	N.A.; D.K.
00.	Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
	retired; housewife; student;
	V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

636	1202	E12.	Have you ever had a job?
(4936)	(8802)		-----

1.4	1.	Yes
0.0	5.	No
0.0	9.	N.A.; D.K.
98.5	0.	Inap.; employed; permanently disabled;
-----		retired; housewife; student;
99.9		V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

637	1203-1204	E13.	What sort of work did you do in your
(4937)	(8803-8804)		last job?

	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.0	10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
0.1	11. Other Medical and Paramedical: Chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.0	12. Accountants and Auditors
0.1	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
0.0	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
0.0	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.0	16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.1	17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and

welfare workers
0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
0.0 19. Professional, technical, and kindred
workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS
(EXCEPT FARM)
0.0 20. Not self-employed
0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.),
library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS
0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling
salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and
salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.0 52. Government protective service workers:
Firemen, police, marshals, and constables
0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives
0.2 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
0.0 73. Private household workers
0.2 75. Other service workers: Barbers,
beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging housekeepers,
counter and fountain workers,
housekeepers and stewards, waiters,
cooks, midwives, practical nurses,
babysitters, attendants in physicians'
and dentists' offices
NOTE: For government protective service
workers (firemen, police, etc.),
see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and
managers (except code 71)
0.0 99. N.A.; D.K.
98.6 00. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;
----- permanently disabled; retired; housewife;
100.0 student; never worked;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9

638 1205-1206 E14. What kind of business was that?
(4938) (8805-8806) -----

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
0.0 11.

MINING AND EXTRACTION
0.0 21.

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.0 30. Metal industries
0.1 31. Machinery, including electrical

0.0	32.	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.0	33.	Other durables
0.0	34.	Durables, N.A. what
		MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.0	40.	Food and kindred products
0.0	41.	Tobacco manufacturing
0.1	42.	Textile mill products, apparel, and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.0	43.	Paper and allied products
0.0	44.	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
0.0	45.	Other nondurables
0.0	46.	Nondurables, N.A. what
0.0	49.	Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
		CONSTRUCTION
0.1	51.	
		TRANSPORTATION
0.0	55.	
		COMMUNICATION
0.0	56.	
		OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
0.0	57.	
		RETAIL TRADE
0.2	61.	
		WHOLESALE TRADE
0.0	62.	
		TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
0.0	69.	
		FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
0.0	71.	
		REPAIR SERVICE
0.0	81.	
		BUSINESS SERVICES
0.0	82.	
		PERSONAL SERVICES
0.1	83.	
		AMUSEMENT, RECREATION, AND RELATED SERVICES
0.0	84.	
		PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED SERVICES
0.1	85.	
		MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
0.3	86.	
		EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
0.2	87.	
		PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
0.1	88.	
		ARMED SERVICES
0.0	91.	
		GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER
0.0	92.	
0.0	99.	N.A.; D.K.
98.6	00.	Inap.; not in labor force; employed;

99.9 retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
student; never worked;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9

639 1207
(4939) (8807)

E15. Did you supervise the work of other
employees or tell them what to do?

0.4 1. Yes
1.1 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.
98.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;
----- retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
100.1 student; never worked;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9

640 1208
(4940) (8808)

E16. What happened to that job--did the company
go out of business, were you laid off, or
what?

0.0 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved
out of town; employer died/went out of
business
0.0 2. Strike; lockout
0.4 3. Laid off; fired
0.7 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant;
just wanted to change jobs
0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
0.0 6. Was self-employed before
0.1 7. Other - (including drafted into service
or any mention of service)
0.2 8. Job was completed; seasonal work
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.6 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed;
----- retired; permanently disabled; housewife;
100.0 student; never worked;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9

641 1209-1210
(4941) (8809-8810)

E17. When did you last work?

01. 1901 or earlier
xx. Last two digits of year
74. 1974
75. 1975
76. 1976
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently
disabled; housewife: student; never
worked;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9

642 1211
(4942) (8811)

E18. Did you take any vacation or time off
during 1975?

0.4 1. Yes
0.6 5. No
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
99.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently
----- disabled; housewife; student; never
100.0 worked; has not worked since 1974;
V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

643 1212-1213
(4943) (8812-8813)

E19. How much vacation did you take?

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. N.A.; D.K.

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

644 1214
 (4944) (8814)

E20. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in your family was sick?

0.1 1. Yes
 0.9 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 ----- V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 100.0 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or

645 1215
 (4945) (8815)

E21. Was that person your husband, a child, or who?

0.0 1. Husband
 0.1 2. Child or children
 0.0 7. Other
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 ----- V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 100.0 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V644 = 5, 9

646 1216-1217
 (4946) (8816-8817)

E22. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V644 = 5, 9

647 1218
 (4947) (8818)

E23. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

0.4 1. Yes
 0.6 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 99.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 ----- V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 100.0 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

648 1219-1220
 (4948) (8819-8820)

E24. How much work did you miss?

01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V647 = 5, 9

649 1221

E25. Did you miss any work in 1975 because

(4949) (8821)

you were on strike?

- 0.0 1. Yes
- 1.0 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 99.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

650 1222-1223
(4950) (8822-8823)

E26. How much work did you miss?

- 01. One week or less
- xx. Actual number of weeks
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V649 = 5, 9

651 1224
(4951) (8824)

E27. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

- 0.7 1. Yes
- 0.3 5. No
- 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 99.0 0. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

652 1225-1226
(4952) (8825-8826)

E28. How much work did you miss?

- 01. One week or less
- xx. Actual number of weeks
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V651 = 5, 9

653 1227
(4953) (8827)

E29. Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

- 0.5 1. All in one stretch
- 0.1 3. Two periods
- 0.0 5. More than two
- 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 99.3 0. Inap.; no weeks of unemployment in 1975; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V651 = 5, 9

654 1228-1229
(4954) (8828-8829)

E30. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1975?

- 01. One week or less
- xx. Actual number of weeks
- 99. N.A.; D.K.

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

655 1230-1231
 (4955) (8830-8831)

E31. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

01. One hour or less
 xx. Actual number of hours
 98. 98 hours or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

656 1232-1233
 (4956) (8832-8833)

E33. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)

01. One mile or less
 xx. Actual number of miles
 98. 98 miles or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; "None" to E32; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
 V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
 or V641 = 01 - 74, 99

657 1234
 (4957) (8834)

E34. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your husband, or what?

0.1	1. Public transportation
0.1	2. Car pool
0.4	3. Drive by self
0.1	4. Walk
0.2	5. Drive with husband
0.0	7. Other
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
99.1	0. Inap.; did not travel to work; "None" to E33; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974;
-----	V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V636 = 5, 9
100.0	or V641 = 01 - 74, 99 or V656 = 00

658 1235
 (4958) (8835)

E35. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you work?

1.1	1. Yes
0.3	5. No
0.1	8. D.K.
0.0	9. N.A.
98.5	0. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student;
-----	V541 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
100.0	

659 1236
 (4959) (8836)

F1. During the last year (1975), did you (WIFE) do any work for money?

8.2 1. Yes

24.2 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 67.6 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
 V541 = 1 - 3

 100.0

660 1237 F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in
 (4960) (8837) the future?

5.6 1. Yes
 18.4 5. No
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 75.9 0. Inap.; did work in 1975; employed;
 unemployed;

 100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V659 = 1

661 1238-1239 F3. When might that be? (How soon?)
 (4961) (8838-8839) -----

01. One year from now or sooner
 xx. Actual number of years from now
 96. Mentions family events only, no dates
 mentioned
 97. Educational reasons for self only, no
 dates mentioned
 98. D.K.
 99. N.A.
 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did work
 for money; is not thinking of getting a
 job;
 V541 = 1 - 3 or V659 = 1 or V660 = 5, 9

662 1240-1241 F4. What kind of work did you do when you
 (4962) (8840-8841) worked? (What was your occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic),
 Dentists
 0.2 11. Other Medical and Paramedical:
 Chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists,
 veterinarians, nurses, therapists,
 healers, dieticians (except medical and
 dental technicians, see 16)
 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors
 0.5 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary schools
 (including N.A. type)
 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
 Librarians; Archivists
 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers;
 Physical and Biological Scientists
 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and
 navigators, designers, draftsmen,
 foresters and conservationists,
 embalmers, photographers, radio
 operators, surveyors, technicians
 (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors
 and reporters, farm and home management
 advisors, personnel and labor relations
 workers, public relations persons,
 publicity workers, religious, social and
 welfare workers
 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers
 0.0 19. Professional, technical, and kindred
 workers not listed above

 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS
 (EXCEPT FARM)
 0.4 20. Not self-employed
 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated
 businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.7 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists

1.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.9 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.

0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers

0.0 52. Government protective service workers: Firemen, police, marshals, and constables

0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives

0.7 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm

0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.4 73. Private household workers

2.3 75. Other service workers: Barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

NOTE: For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.), see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

0.0 99. N.A.; D.K.

91.9 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1975;

99.8 V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

663 1242-1243 F5. What kind of business was that in?
(4963) (8842-8843) -----

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

0.1 11.

MINING AND EXTRACTION

0.0 21.

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

0.0 30. Metal industries

0.1 31. Machinery, including electrical

0.0 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment

0.1 33. Other durables

0.0 34. Durables, N.A. what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

0.2 40. Food and kindred products

0.0 41. Tobacco manufacturing

0.3 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes

0.0 43. Paper and allied products

0.1 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum
 and coal products, rubber and
 miscellaneous plastic products
 0.0 45. Other nondurables
 0.0 46. Nondurables, N.A. what
 0.0 49. Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or
 nondurable

 CONSTRUCTION
 0.1 51.

 TRANSPORTATION
 0.1 55.

 COMMUNICATION
 0.0 56.

 OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
 0.0 57.

 RETAIL TRADE
 2.0 61.

 WHOLESALE TRADE
 0.0 62.

 TRADE, N.A. WHETHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL
 0.1 69.

 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
 0.5 71.

 REPAIR SERVICE
 0.0 81.

 BUSINESS SERVICES
 0.1 82.

 PERSONAL SERVICES
 1.6 83.

 AMUSEMENT, RECREATION, AND RELATED SERVICES
 0.2 84.

 PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED SERVICES
 0.1 85.

 MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, WHETHER
 PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
 0.8 86.

 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WHETHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE
 0.9 87.

 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES OTHER THAN
 MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
 0.3 88.

 ARMED SERVICES
 0.0 91.

 GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN MEDICAL OR EDUCATIONAL
 SERVICES; N.A. WHETHER OTHER
 0.3 92.
 0.2 99. N.A.; D.K.
 91.8 00. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975; employed;
 ----- unemployed;
 100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

664 1244-1245
 (4964) (8844-8845)

F6. How many weeks did you work last year?

 01. One week or less
 xx. Actual number of weeks
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1975;

employed; unemployed;
V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

665 1246-1247
(4965) (8846-8847)

F7. About how many hours a week did you work?
(when you worked)

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1975;
employed; unemployed;
V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

666 1248-1249
(4966) (8848-8849)

F9. About how many miles was it to where you
worked? (one way)

01. One mile or less
xx. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; "None" to F8; not in labor force
in 1975; employed; unemployed;
V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

667 1250
(4967) (8850)

F10. Did you use public transportation to get
to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, drive with your husband,
or what?

0.4 1. Public transportation
0.7 2. Car pool
3.8 3. Drive by self
0.7 4. Walk
0.5 5. Drive with husband
0.1 7. Other
0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
93.6 0. Inap.; "None" to F8 and F9; not in
----- labor force in 1975; employed;
99.9 unemployed;
V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9
or V666 = 00

668 1251
(4968) (8851)

F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the
company go out of business, were you
laid off, or what? Why are you no
longer working?

0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out
of town; employer died/went out of
business;
0.0 2. Strike; lockout
0.8 3. Laid off; fired
4.6 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant;
just wanted to change jobs
0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
0.1 6. Was self-employed before
0.6 7. Other (including drafted into service
or any mention of service)
1.2 8. Job completed, seasonal work
0.3 9. N.A.; D.K.
92.1 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975;
----- employed; unemployed;
100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

669 1252
(4969) (8852)

F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in the
future?

4.5	1. Yes
3.6	5. No
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
91.8	0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1975;
-----	employed; unemployed;
100.0	V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9

670 1253-1254
(4970) (8853-8854)

F14. When might that be? (How soon?)

01.	One year from now, or sooner
xx.	Actual number of years from now
96.	Mentions family events only, no dates given
97.	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98.	D.K.
99.	N.A.
00.	Inap.; employed, unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future;
	V541 = 1 - 3 or V660 = 1, 5, 9
	or V669 = 5, 9

671 1255
(4971) (8855)

F15. Interviewer checkpoint

10.1	1. "Yes" to thinking about getting a job
22.1	5. "No" to thinking about getting a job
0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
67.6	0. Inap.; employed; unemployed;
	V541 = 1 - 3

99.9

672 1256
(4972) (8856)

F16. Are there any limitations as to where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

7.2	1. Yes
2.8	5. No
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
89.9	0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job;
-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
100.1	

673 1257
(4973) (8857)

F17. What are those limitations?

0.6	1. Location only
0.5	2. Amount of work hours only
4.0	3. Timing of work hours
0.5	4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
1.4	7. Other
0.2	9. N.A.; D.K.
92.8	0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; no limitations;
-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
100.0	or V672 = 5, 9

674 1258
(4974) (8858)

F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

6.7	1. Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
0.1	2. Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
2.3	3. Mentions broad type of work, e.g.,

hospital work, job at the factory or school

0.0 4. Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work

0.0 5. Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)

1.0 9. N.A.; D.K.

89.9 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9

675 1259-1261 F19. How much would you expect to earn?
(4975) (8859-8861) -----

001. \$.01 per hour

xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour

998. \$9.98 or more per hour

999. N.A.; D.K.

000. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;

V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9

676 1262 F20. What do you think your chances will be for
(4976) (8862) getting a good job in that line of work?
Are they very good, good, not so good,
or not good at all?

2.9 1. Very good

3.9 2. Good

2.3 4. Not so good

0.4 5. Not good at all

0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.

89.9 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a
job; employed; unemployed;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9

677 1263 F21. Would you have to get any training to
(4977) (8863) qualify?

3.2 1. Yes

6.5 5. No

0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.

89.9 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a
job; employed; unemployed;

100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9

678 1264 F22. How could you get that training?
(4978) (8864) -----

1.6 1. Formal education

0.1 2. Apprenticeship

1.3 3. Any other explicit answer

0.1 8. D.K., vague answers

0.0 9. N.A.

96.8 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a
job; employed; unemployed; needs no
training;

99.9 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
or V677 = 5, 9

679 1265 F23. Are you getting any such training now?
(4979) (8865) -----

0.9 1. Yes

2.3 5. No

0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.

96.8 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a
job; employed; unemployed; needs no
training;

100.0

680 (4980)	1266 (8866)	F28. If you got a job, would you get some help with the housework, keep doing it yourself, or what?

	1.7	1. Get help
	8.0	5. Keep doing it
	0.1	7. Other
	0.3	9. N.A.; D.K.
	89.9	0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
	-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
	100.0	
681 (4981)	1267 (8867)	F29. Might you pay to have some of the housework done?

	1.2	1. Yes
	0.5	5. No
	0.0	8. D.K.
	0.1	9. N.A.
	98.3	0. Inap.; would not get help with the housework; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
	-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
	100.1	or V680 = 5, 7, 9
682 (4982)	1268 (8868)	F30. Have you been doing anything in the last 4 weeks to find a job?

	1.2	1. Yes
	8.8	5. No
	0.1	9. N.A.; D.K.
	89.9	0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
	-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
	100.0	
683 (4983)	1269 (8869)	F31. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

	0.4	1. One
	0.1	2. Two
	0.1	3. Three
	0.0	4. Four
	0.3	5. Five or more
	0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
	99.1	0. Inap.; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job;
	-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
	100.0	or V682 = 5, 9
684 (4984)	1270 (8870)	F32. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

	3.7	1. Yes
	2.6	5. No
	3.4	8. D.K.
	0.4	9. N.A.
	89.9	0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
	-----	V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 5, 9
	100.0	
685 (4985)	1271 (8871)	F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job,

6.3 1. Yes
 15.6 5. No
 0.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
 78.0 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; thinking
 ----- about getting a job;
 100.1 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 1, 9

686 1272
 (4986) (8872)

F25. What would they be?

2.2 1. Characteristics of the job:
 "if the right job were offered, I might";
 "close to home and decent work";
 "light work as a custodian"
 2.1 2. Need for money:
 "if something happened to my husband";
 "if things get tight, I might"
 1.1 3. Family reasons (not financial):
 "if I could get a good babysitter";
 "maybe when my son goes to college"
 0.5 7. Other
 0.0 8. D.K.
 0.2 9. N.A.
 93.7 0. Inap.; no circumstances; employed;
 ----- unemployed; thinking about getting a job;
 99.8 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 1, 9
 or V685 = 5, 9

687 1273
 (4987) (8873)

F26. Are there any limitations where you could
 work or what hours you could work that
 would be factors in your taking a job?

4.1 1. Yes
 1.8 5. No
 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
 93.7 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; thinking
 ----- about getting a job;
 100.0 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 1, 9

688 1274
 (4988) (8874)

F27. What are these limitations?

0.4 1. Location only
 0.5 2. Amount of work hours only
 2.1 3. Timing of work hours
 0.1 4. Combination of 1 and 2 above
 0.8 7. Other
 0.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
 95.9 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; thinking
 ----- about getting a job;
 99.9 V541 = 1 - 3 or V671 = 1, 9
 or V687 = 5, 9

689 1275-1276
 (4989) (8875-8876)

G1. How many years have you worked for money
 since you were 18?

01. One year or less
 xx. Actual number of years
 98. 98 years or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; Wife has never worked

690 1277-1278
 (4990) (8877-8878)

G2. How many of these years did you work full
 time for most or all of the year?

01. One year or less

xx. Actual number of years
 98. 98 years or more
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; none; Wife has never worked;
 Wife has never worked full time;
 V689 = 00

691 1279-1280
 (4991) (8879-8880)

G3. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

01. One percent
 xx. Actual percent
 99. 99 percent
 00. Inap.; none; worked full time;
 never worked;
 V689 = 00

692 1281
 (4992) (8881)

G3. Accuracy of V691

0.9	1. Minor assignment
3.5	2. Major assignment
95.6	0. Inap.; no assignment; worked full
-----	time; never worked;
100.0	V689 = 00

693 1282-1283
 (4993) (8882-8883)

G4. Think of your first full-time, regular job; what did you do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0	10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1.4	11. Other Medical and Paramedical: Chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.2	12. Accountants and Auditors
3.9	13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary schools (including N.A. type)
0.3	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
0.2	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.8	16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.4	17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
0.0	18. Judges; Lawyers
0.3	19. Professional, technical, and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS
 (EXCEPT FARM)

0.5	20. Not self-employed
0.1	31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

6.9	40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
14.5	41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,

ticket, station and express agents, etc.,
receptionists

SALES WORKERS

- 4.5 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling
salesmen, advertising agents and
salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and
salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.5 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.0 52. Government protective service workers:
Firemen, police, marshals, and constables
0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives
9.0 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

- 0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.5 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

- 1.6 73. Private household workers
10.3 75. Other service workers: Barbers,
beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,
boarding and lodging house- keepers,
counter and fountain workers,
housekeepers and stewards, waiters,
cooks, midwives, practical nurses,
babysitters, attendants in physicians'
and dentists' offices
NOTE: For government protective service
workers (firemen, police, etc.),
see code 52

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers
(except code 71)
2.6 99. N.A.; D.K.
41.2 00. Inap.; never worked;
V689 = 00

100.0

694 1284
(4994) (8884)

- G5. Have you had a number of different kinds
of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?

- 18.3 1. Have had a number of different kinds
of jobs: mentions more than two kinds of
jobs
10.5 3. Both; have had a number of different
kinds of jobs but mostly the same
occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
29.4 5. Mostly the same occupation;
same job all of working life
0.6 9. N.A.; D.K.
41.2 0. Inap.; on first job now; never worked;
V689 = 00 or V693 = 00

100.0

695 1285
(4995) (8885)

- G6. Some people have stopped their regular
work for a time for such things as family
responsibilities or to go back to school.
Have YOU ever stopped working for a year or
more for any of these or other reasons and
then gone back to work?

17.0 1. Yes
 41.3 5. No
 0.5 9. N.A.; D.K.
 41.2 0. Inap.; never worked;
 V689 = 00

 100.0

696 1286
 (4996) (8886)

G7. Was that only one period, or were there
 several periods of a year or more when you
 were not working?

 11.1 1. One period
 5.4 2. Several periods
 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
 83.1 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped work;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9

 100.0

697 1287-1288
 (4997) (8887-8888)

G8. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (Initial month)

 0.7 01. January
 0.5 02. February
 0.6 03. March
 0.4 04. April
 0.4 05. May
 1.0 06. June
 0.6 07. July
 0.6 08. August
 1.1 09. September
 0.6 10. October
 1.7 11. November
 0.5 12. December
 3.4 99. N.A.; D.K.
 88.9 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped work;
 more than one period when not working;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V696 = 2, 9

 100.0

698 1289-1290
 (4998) (8889-8890)

G8. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (Initial year)

 xx. Last two digits of year
 99. N.A.; D.K.
 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 working; more than one period when not
 working;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
 or V696 = 2, 9

699 1291-1292
 (4999) (8891-8892)

G8. When was the period you were not working?
 From when to when? (Final month)

 0.7 01. January
 0.4 02. February
 0.5 03. March
 0.6 04. April
 0.3 05. May
 0.6 06. June
 0.5 07. July
 0.5 08. August
 1.9 09. September
 0.9 10. October
 0.3 11. November
 0.4 12. December
 3.5 99. N.A.; D.K.
 88.9 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 working; more than one period when not

100.0

working;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
or V696 = 2, 9

700 1293-1294
(5000) (8893-8894)

G8. When was the period you were not working?
From when to when? (Final year)

xx. Last 2 digits of year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; more than one period when not
working;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
or V696 = 2, 9

701 1295-1296
(5001) (8895-8896)

G9. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (Initial
month)

0.5 01. January
0.3 02. February
0.3 03. March
0.3 04. April
0.3 05. May
0.4 06. June
0.3 07. July
0.1 08. August
0.4 09. September
0.2 10. October
0.2 11. November
0.1 12. December
1.9 99. N.A.; D.K.
94.6 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; only one period when not
working;

99.9 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
or V696 = 1, 9

702 1297-1298
(5002) (8897-8898)

G9. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (Initial
year)

xx. Last two digits of year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; only one period when not
working;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
or V696 = 1, 9

703 1299-1300
(5003) (8899-8900)

G9. When was the most recent period you were
not working? From when to when? (Final
month)

0.4 01. January
0.2 02. February
0.3 03. March
0.2 04. April
0.3 05. May
0.1 06. June
0.1 07. July
0.3 08. August
0.8 09. September
0.2 10. October
0.3 11. November
0.2 12. December
2.0 99. N.A.; D.K.
94.6 00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; only one period when not

100.0

working;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 3, 9
or V696 = 1, 9

704 1301-1302
(5004) (8901-8902)

G9. What was the most recent period you
were not working? From when to when?
(Final year)

xx. Last two digits of year
99. N.A.; D.K.
00. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
working; only one period when not
working;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or
V696 = 1, 9

705 1303
(5005) (8903)

G10. For what reasons did you stop working
the last time? FIRST MENTION

1st

0.2 1. Marriage
5.0 2. Childbirth
3.1 3. Other family reasons:
husband moved for job;
illness of others in family
0.9 4. Education of self
0.0 5. Military Service of self
0.3 6. Unemployment; layoff; got fired
0.6 7. Illness of self; became disabled
temporarily
0.7 8. Other
0.7 9. N.A.; D.K.
88.5 0. Inap.; no second mention; never worked;
never stopped working;
100.0 stopped working before 1955;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or
V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 = 01 - 54

706 1304
(5006) (8903)

G10. For what reasons did you stop working
the last time? SECOND MENTION

2nd

0.0 1. Marriage
0.1 2. Childbirth
0.7 3. Other family reasons:
husband moved for job;
illness of others in family
0.1 4. Education of self
0.0 5. Military Service of self
0.0 6. Unemployment; layoff; got fired
0.0 7. Illness of self; became disabled
temporarily
0.3 8. Other
0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
98.8 0. Inap.; no second mention; never
worked; never stopped working;
100.0 stopped working before 1955;
V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or
V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 = 01 - 54

707 1305-1306
(5007) (8905-8906)

Combination of 705, 706

708 1307
(5008) (8907)

G11. Did you get any training or skills during
the time you were not working that you
could use in a job?

2.1	1. Yes
8.8	5. No
0.7	9. N.A.; D.K.
88.5	0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
-----	working; stopped working before
100.1	1955; V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9
	or V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 = 01 - 54

709 1308
(5009) (8908)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you
did? FIRST MENTION

1st

0.3	1. Divorce, widowhood, separation
1.0	2. Children grew up
0.7	3. Other family pressures
0.3	4. Finished education; got discharged
	from military service
5.0	5. Needed money
0.8	6. "A good job came along"
0.2	7. Health of self
2.5	8. Other
0.8	9. N.A.; D.K.
88.5	0. Inap.; no second mention; never
-----	worked; never stopped working; stopped
100.1	working before 1955;
	V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or
	V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 = 01 - 54

710 1309
(5010) (8909)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you
did? SECOND MENTION

2nd

0.1	1. Divorce, widowhood, separation
0.1	2. Children grew up
0.2	3. Other family pressures
0.1	4. Finished education; got discharged
	from military service
1.1	5. Needed money
0.2	6. "A good job came along"
0.0	7. Health of self
1.3	8. Other
0.0	9. N.A.; D.K.
96.9	0. Inap.; no second mention;
-----	never worked; never stopped working;
100.0	stopped working before 1955;
	V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or
	V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 = 01 - 54

711 1310-1311
(5011) (8910-8911)

Combination of 709, 710

712 1312
(5012) (8912)

G13. Did you go back to the same kind of work
you had done before?

6.3	1. Yes
4.6	5. No
0.6	9. N.A.; D.K.
88.5	0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
-----	working; stopped working before
100.0	1955; V689 = 00 or V695 5, 9
	or V698 = 01 - 54 or V702 - 01 - 54

713 1313
(5013) (8913)

G14. Was it the same job?

2.2	1. Yes
-----	--------

4.1 5. No
 0.0 9. N.A.; D.K.
 93.7 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 ----- working; stopped working before 1955;
 100.0 did not go back to same kind of work;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
 or V702 = 01 - 54 or V712 = 5, 9

714 1314
 (5014) (8914)

G15. How did you find the job when you went
 back to work? Was it through a friend,
 unemployment agency, a want ad, or what?

3.4 1. Friend
 0.5 2. Employment agency
 2.3 3. Want ad
 0.1 4. Labor union hiring hall
 2.1 5. Volunteer work that became paid job
 2.1 7. Other
 0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
 90.7 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 ----- working; stopped working before 1955;
 100.0 same job;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
 or V702 = 01 - 54 or V713 = 1, 9

715 1315
 (5015) (8915)

G16. How did you get the skills or qualifi-
 cations for the job? Was it your regular
 education, previous work experience, some
 special training, or what?

1.5 1. Regular education
 2.4 2. Previous work experience
 1.8 3. Special training
 1.6 4. Any combination of 1, 2, or 3 above
 1.2 7. Other
 0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
 90.7 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
 ----- working; stopped working before 1955;
 100.0 same job;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
 or V702 = 01 - 54 or V713 = 1, 9

716 1316-1318
 (5016) (8916-8918)

G17. About how much did you earn when you went
 back to work?

001. \$.01 per hour
 xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
 998. \$9.98 or more per hour
 999. N.A.; D.K.
 000. Inap.; never worked; never stopped working;
 stopped working before 1955;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
 or V702 = 01 - 54

717 1319-1321
 (5017) (8919-8921)

G18. About how much would you have been earning
 at that time if you had been working
 all along?

001. \$.01 per hour
 xxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
 998. \$9.89 or more per hour
 999. N.A.; D.K.
 000. Inap.; never worked never stopped working;
 stopped working before 1955;
 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
 or V702 = 01 - 54

718 1322

G19. Why is that?

(5018) (8922)

- 2.2 1. Seniority
- 0.3 2. Promotion missed
- 1.6 3. Different job
- 2.1 5. No change in pay rate
- 2.2 7. Other
- 3.2 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 88.5 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
- working; stopped working before 1955;
- 100.1 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
- or V702 = 01 - 54

719 1323
(5019) (8923)

G20. Did you get more help with the housework and taking care of the children from your husband after you went back to work?

- 5.1 1. Yes
- 5.5 5. No
- 0.8 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 88.5 0. Inap.; never worked; never stopped
- working; stopped working before 1955;
- 99.9 V689 = 00 or V695 = 5, 9 or V698 = 01 - 54
- or V702 = 01 - 54

720 1324
(5020) (8924)

H1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been more times when you haven't been very sure about it?

- 39.9 1. Usually felt pretty sure
- 2.0 2. Pretty sure, qualified
- 1.3 3. Pro-con; sure sometimes, not sure others
- 1.1 4. (More) times when haven't been sure, qualified
- 17.1 5. (More) times when not very sure about it
- 2.1 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 36.6 0. Inap.; no wife's interview
-
- 100.1

721 1325
(5021) (8925)

H2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day?

- 24.0 1. Plans ahead
- 2.4 2. Plans ahead, qualified
- 3.4 3. Pro-con; sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't
- 2.0 4. Lives more from day to day, qualified
- 31.1 5. Lives more from day to day
- 0.4 9. N.A.; D.K.
- 36.6 0. Inap.; no wife's interview
-
- 99.9

722 1326
(5022) (8926)

H3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

- 34.6 1. Usually get to carry out things the way expected
- 2.3 2. Usually get to carry out things, qualified
- 4.6 3. Pro-con: depends; sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up
- 1.1 4. Things come up to make me change plans, qualified

19.6	5. Things come up to make me change plans
0.3	6. Do not plan
0.8	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

99.9	

723 1327
(5023) (8927)

H4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished?

44.9	1. Nearly always finish things
3.4	2. Nearly always finish things, qualified
1.4	3. Pro-con; sometimes finish, sometimes give up
0.6	4. Sometimes have to give up, qualified
12.7	5. Sometimes have to give up before they are finished; doesn't finish
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

100.0	

724 1328
(5024) (8928)

H5. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future?

26.1	1. Spend money and enjoy life today
1.9	2. Spend and enjoy, qualified
13.3	3. Pro-con; sometimes spend, sometimes save
2.2	4. Save more for the future, qualified
19.2	5. Save more for the future
0.8	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

100.1	

725 1329
(5025) (8929)

H6. Do you think a lot about things that might happen in the future, or do you usually just take things as they come?

24.2	1. Thinks about future
1.0	2. Thinks about future, qualified
3.3	3. Pro-con; sometimes thinks about future, sometimes just takes things as they come
1.3	4. Takes things as they come, qualified
33.4	5. Take things as they come
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

100.2	

726 1330
(5026) (8930)

J1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

0.7	1. Head
62.5	2. Wife
0.1	7. Other than Head or Wife
0.2	9. N.A.
36.6	0. Inap.; no wife's interview

100.1	

727 1331
(5027) (8931)

J2. Number of calls

34.7	1. One
13.2	2. Two
5.6	3. Three

3.4	4. Four
1.9	5. Five
1.4	6. Six
0.9	7. Seven
1.6	8. Eight or more
0.7	9. N.A.
36.7	0. Mail interview; no wife's interview

100.1	

GENERATED DATA

GENERATED DATA

728 1332
(5028) (8932)

(Bkt. V18) 1976 House Value

40.5	0. Rents; neither owns nor rents; V150 = 5, 8
1.5	1. \$1 - 3,999
3.4	2. \$4,000 - 7,999
3.6	3. \$8,000 - 11,999
4.7	4. \$12,000 - 15,999
4.2	5. \$16,000 - 19,999
6.6	6. \$20,900 - 24,999
13.2	7. \$25,000 - 34,999
12.7	8. \$85,000 - 49,999
9.7	9. \$50,000 or more

100.1	

729 1333-1337
(5029) (8933-8937)

Total 1975 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V86 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V104 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V106 Taxable Income of Others
V119 Total Transfers of Others

00001. One dollar or less
99999. \$99,999 or more

730 1338
(5030) (8938)

(Bkt. V729) Total 1975 Family Money Income

0.2	0. Under \$500
0.4	1. \$500 - 999
1.9	2. \$1,000 - 1,999
4.8	3. \$2,000 - 2,999
4.9	4. \$3,000 - 3,999
4.8	5. \$4,000 - 4,999
12.0	6. \$5,000 - 7,499
10.2	7. \$7,500 - 9,999
21.8	8. \$10,000 - 14,999
39.0	9. \$15,000 or more

100.0	

731 1339-1343
(5031) (8939-8943)

Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

V71 Labor Part of Farm Income
V72 Labor Part of Business Income
V73 Head's Wages Income
V75 Head's bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V76 Head's Income from Professional Practice
or Trade
V77 Labor Part of Roomer Income

00001. One dollar or less
99999. \$99,999 or more

732 1344
(5032) (8944)

(Bkt. V731) Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

20.2 0. \$0; no labor income
1.7 1. \$1 - 499
1.4 2. \$500 - 999
3.3 3. \$1000 - 1999
3.6 4. \$2000 - 2999
3.1 5. \$3000 - 3999
4.0 6. \$4000 - 4999
10.2 7. \$5000 - 7499
11.7 8. \$7500 - 9999
40.7 9. \$10,000 or more

99.9

733 1345
(5033) (8945)

(Bkt. V79) Total 1975 Labor Income of Wife

62.7 0. Wife had no labor income; no wife
3.7 1. \$1 - 499
2.4 2. \$500 - 999
3.6 3. \$1000 - 1999
3.6 4. \$2000 - 2999
3.9 5. \$3000 - 3999
3.3 6. \$4000 - 4999
7.4 7. \$5000 - 7499
4.7 8. \$7500 - 9999
4.6 9. \$10,000 or more

99.9

734 1346
(5034) (8946)

(Bkt. V86) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Head
and Wife

9.8 0. No such income; negative income
3.8 1. \$1 - 499
2.3 2. \$500 - 999
3.9 3. \$1000 - 1999
3.8 4. \$2000 - 2999
3.3 5. \$3000 - 3999
3.3 6. \$4000 - 4999
9.5 7. \$5000 - 7499
8.5 8. \$7500 - 9999
51.6 9. \$10,000 or more

99.8

735 1347
(5035) (8947)

(Bkt. V106) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Others
in FU (other than Head and Wife)

79.7 0. Others had no taxable income; no others
in family
3.5 1. \$1 - 499
2.3 2. \$500 - 999
2.7 3. \$1000 - 1999
1.8 4. \$2000 - 2999
2.1 5. \$3000 - 3999
0.9 6. \$4000 - 4999
2.6 7. \$5000 - 7499
1.8 8. \$7500 - 9999
2.5 9. \$10,000 or more

99.9

736 1348
(5036) (8948)

(Bkt. V92) Total 1975 ADC or AFDC of Head
of Family

97.3	0.	\$0
0.1	1.	\$1 - 499
0.3	2.	\$500 - 999
0.7	3.	\$1000 - 1999
0.5	4.	\$2000 - 2999
0.5	5.	\$3000 - 3999
0.3	6.	\$4000 - 4999
0.2	7.	\$5000 - 7499
0.0	8.	\$7500 - 9999
0.0	9.	\$10,000 or more
<hr/>		
99.9		

737 1349
(5037) (8949)

(Bkt. V94) Total 1975 Other Welfare of Head
and Wife

98.2	0.	\$0
0.5	1.	\$1 - 499
0.2	2.	\$500 - 999
0.4	3.	\$1000 - 1999
0.4	4.	\$2000 - 2999
0.2	5.	\$3000 - 3999
0.0	6.	\$4000 - 4999
0.0	7.	\$5000 - 7499
0.0	8.	\$7500 - 9999
0.0	9.	\$10,000 or more
<hr/>		
99.9		

738 1350
(5038) (8950)

(Bkt. V95) Total 1975 Social Security of Head
and Wife

78.8	0.	\$0
0.2	1.	\$1 - 499
0.9	2.	\$500 - 999
5.4	3.	\$1000 - 1999
6.8	4.	\$2000 - 2999
4.0	5.	\$3000 - 3999
2.1	6.	\$4000 - 4999
1.7	7.	\$5000 - 7499
0.1	8.	\$7500 - 9999
0.0	9.	\$10,000 or more
<hr/>		
100.0		

739 1351
(5039) (8951)

(Bkt. V96) Total Other Retirement of Head

87.9	0.	\$0
1.1	1.	\$1 - 499
1.8	2.	\$500 - 999
2.8	3.	\$1000 - 1999
1.4	4.	\$2000 - 2999
1.3	5.	\$3000 - 3999
1.0	6.	\$4000 - 4999
1.5	7.	\$5000 - 7499
0.7	8.	\$7500 - 9999
0.4	9.	\$10,000 or more
<hr/>		
99.9		

740 1352
(5040) (8952)

(Bkt. V97) Total 1975 Unemployment and Workmen's
Compensation of Head

90.8	0.	\$0
2.6	1.	\$1 - 499
2.1	2.	\$500 - 999
2.5	3.	\$1000 - 1999

54.7	0.	\$0
6.0	1.	\$1 - 499
4.2	2.	\$500 - 999
8.7	3.	\$1000 - 1999
9.2	4.	\$2000 - 2999
5.6	5.	\$3000 - 3999
3.6	6.	\$4000 - 4999
4.5	7.	\$5000 - 7499
2.1	8.	\$7500 - 9999
1.5	9.	\$10,000 or more

100.1		

746 1362 (Bkt. V119) Total 1975 Transfer Income of Others
(5046) (8962) in FU (other than Head or Wife)

93.9	0.	\$0
0.5	1.	\$1 - 499
0.7	2.	\$500 - 999
2.0	3.	\$1000 - 1999
1.5	4.	\$2000 - 2999
0.5	5.	\$3000 - 3999
0.4	6.	\$4000 - 4999
0.4	7.	\$5000 - 7499
0.1	8.	\$7500 - 9999
0.0	9.	\$10,000 or more

100.0		

747 1363-1366 Total 1975 Family Money/Needs (1976)
(5047) (8963-8966) -----

Total 1975 family money income (V729) divided by 1974 family needs (V49). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V159 or V253) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers

xx.xx Actual income/needs ratio
99.99 Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

748 1367 (Bkt. V747) Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs
(5048) (8967) (1976)

0.5	0.	Less than 0.40
2.0	1.	0.40 - 0.79
4.2	2.	0.80 - 1.19
6.0	3.	1.20 - 1.59
6.6	4.	1.60 - 1.99
5.7	5.	2.00 - 2.39
9.9	6.	2.40 - 2.99
16.3	7.	3.00 - 3.99
24.2	8.	4.00 - 5.99
24.4	9.	6.00 or greater

99.8		

749 1368-1371 Annual Food Standard
(5049) (8968-8971) -----

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V48) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons

xxxx. Food standard for 1976 family
9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

750 1372-1375
(5050) (8972-8975)

1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1975 labor income of Head (sum V71 - V73 and
V75-V77)/1975 hours of work of Head (V32)

xx.xx 1975 average hourly earnings
00.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work
for money; (sum V71 - V73
and V75 - V77 = 00000 and V32 = 0000)
99.99 \$99.99 per hour or more

751 1376
(5051) (8976)

(Bkt. V750) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

20.2	0.	0.00 (no wage income)
1.3	1.	0.01 - 0.99
2.5	2.	1.00 - 1.49
3.0	3.	1.50 - 1.99
4.6	4.	2.00 - 2.49
5.9	5.	2.50 - 2.99
11.4	6.	3.00 - 3.99
20.8	7.	4.00 - 5.99
30.4	8.	6.00 - or more

100.1		

752 1377-1380
(5052) (8977-8980)

1975 Average hourly earnings - Wife

1975 labor income of Wife (V79)/1975 hours
of work for money of Wife (V44)

xx.xx 1975 average hourly earnings
00.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work
for money; no Wife; V138 = 00
or V79 = 00000 and V44 = 0000

753 1381
(5053) (8981)

(Bkt. V752) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

62.7	0.	0.00 (no wage income)
1.5	1.	0.01 - 0.99
1.6	2.	1.00 - 1.49
3.0	3.	1.50 - 1.99
4.0	4.	2.00 - 2.49
5.0	5.	2.50 - 2.99
8.0	6.	3.00 - 3.99
8.5	7.	4.00 - 5.99
5.5	8.	6.00 - 99.99

99.8		

754 1382
(5054) (8982)

Region at Time of 1976 Interview

22.5	1.	Northeast
28.6	2.	North Central
30.0	3.	South
18.4	4.	West
0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
0.3	6.	Foreign Country
0.0	9.	N.A.

99.9		

755 1383

Region where 1976 Head of Family Grew Up

(5055) (8983)

(about ages 6 - 16)

22.4	1. Northeast
30.1	2. North Central
30.6	3. South
11.5	4. West
0.1	5. Alaska, Hawaii
3.7	6. Foreign Country
1.6	9. N.A. region where 1976 Head grew up

100.0	

756 1384
(5056) (8984)

Region Where Father of 1976 Head Grew Up

17.7	1. Northeast
27.2	2. North Central
34.2	3. South
5.2	4. West
0.0	5. Alaska, Hawaii
13.3	6. Foreign Country
2.3	9. N.A. where father of 1976 Head grew up

99.9	

757 1385
(5057) (8985)

Region where Mother of 1976 Head grew up

18.0	1. Northeast
28.3	2. North Central
33.5	3. South
5.9	4. West
0.0	5. Alaska, Hawaii
12.1	6. Foreign Country
2.1	9. N.A. where mother of 1976 Head grew up

99.9	

758 1386
(5058) (8986)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1976 Interview versus where Grew up

65.0	1. Same state at both times (V3 EQ V374)
11.7	2. Same region but different state (V3 NE V374 but V754 EQ V755)
21.6	3. Different regions (V754 NE V755)
1.7	9. N.A. (V3 or V374 EQ 99)

100.0	

759 1387
(5059) (8987)

Accuracy of 1975 money income components

Sum of the following:

- V74 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V78 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V80 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
- V87 Accuracy: Capital income
- V93 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
- V103 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
- V107 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
- V120 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

	Sum
91.9	0
2.3	1
4.7	2
0.4	3
0.5	4

57.6	0.	Inap.; no overtime available; Head currently not working or not in labor force
0.0	1.	\$0.01 - 0.99
0.2	2.	\$1.00 - 1.49
0.2	3.	\$1.50 - 1.99
0.8	4.	\$2.00 - 2.49
0.6	5.	\$2.50 - 2.99
2.4	6.	\$3.00 - 3.99
6.6	7.	\$4.00 - 5.99
24.2	8.	\$6.00 or more
7.6	9.	N.A.; V209 = 7, 9

100.2		

765 1399
(5065) (8999)

(Bkt. V210 + V213) Hourly Earnings for Regular
Job - Head (1976 Question)

28.7	0.	Inap.; not paid by the hour; Head currently not working or not in labor force
0.1	1.	\$0.01 - 0.99
0.5	2.	\$1.00 - 1.49
0.5	3.	\$1.50 - 1.99
2.9	4.	\$2.00 - 2.49
3.8	5.	\$2.50 - 2.99
7.6	6.	\$3.00 - 3.99
18.7	7.	\$4.00 - 5.99
25.7	8.	\$6.00 or more
11.6	9.	N.A.; V209 = 7, 9

100.1		

766 1400
(5066) (9000)

(Bkt V221) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Head
(1976 Question)

85.9	0.	Inap.; Head does not have second job; Head currently not working or not in labor force
0.1	1.	\$0.01 - 0.99
0.2	2.	\$1.00 - 1.49
0.2	3.	\$1.50 - 1.99
1.3	4.	\$2.00 - 2.49
1.1	5.	\$2.50 - 2.99
1.3	6.	\$3.00 - 3.99
1.8	7.	\$4.00 - 5.99
3.0	8.	\$6.00 or more
5.2	9.	N.A.; V209 = 7, 9

100.1		

767 1401
(5067) (9001)

Actual minus required rooms for family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V148) minus
number of rooms required for a family of given
composition (V47) plus 3

0.2	0.	Shortage of three or more rooms
0.4	1.	Shortage of two rooms
3.7	2.	Shortage of one room
8.7	3.	Actual = required rooms
18.3	4.	one extra room
23.2	5.	Two extra rooms
21.9	6.	Three extra rooms
13.1	7.	Four extra rooms
9.4	8.	Five or more extra rooms
1.1	9.	N.A. actual number of rooms; V148 = 9

100.0		

768 1402-1403
(5068) (9002-9003)

Number of Persons Per Room (1976)

Number of people in family (V135)/number of
rooms in dwelling (V148)

x.x Number of persons per room

9.9 N.A. number of rooms in dwelling or re-
spondent shares room; V148 = 9, 0

769 1404
(5069) (9004)

(Bkt. V768) Number of Persons Per Room (1976)

15.4	0.	0.00 - 0.25
26.2	1.	0.26 - 0.45
24.5	2.	0.46 - 0.65
18.9	3.	0.66 - 0.85
11.5	4.	0.86 - 1.25
1.5	5.	1.26 - 1.65
0.6	6.	1.66 - 2.05
0.2	7.	2.06 - 3.05
0.1	8.	3.06 or more
1.1	9.	N.A. number of rooms; V148 = 9, 0

100.0		

770 1405-1406
(5070) (9005-9006)

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older)
in Family (1976)

Number in family (V135) minus number of children
(those aged 0 - 17) in family (V139)

xx.

771 1407
(5071) (9007)

Size of Family 1976

	(One digit code)
24.0	1. One
30.3	2. Two
17.1	3. Three
14.4	4. Four
7.7	5. Five
3.5	6. Six
1.6	7. Seven
0.8	8. Eight
0.6	9. Nine or more

100.0	

772 1408
(5072) (9008)

(Bkt. V136) Age of Head

14.1	1. Under 25
24.2	2. 25 - 34
14.6	3. 35 - 44
16.5	4. 45 - 54
12.6	5. 55 - 64
11.2	6. 65 - 74
6.9	7. 75 and older
0.0	9. N.A.

100.1	

773 1409
(5973) (9009)

(Bkt. V138) Age of Wife

12.3	1. Under 25
16.6	2. 25 - 34
11.1	3. 35 - 44
11.5	4. 45 - 54

7.5	5. 55 - 64
4.2	6. 65 - 74
1.0	7. 75 and older
0.0	9. N.A.
35.7	0. No wife

99.9	

774 1410
(5074) (9010)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

2.9	1. 0 - 5 grades (V384 EQ 00 - 05 and V387 NE 1)
13.2	2. 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V384 EQ 06 - 08)
15.9	3. 9 - 11 grades (V384 EQ 09 - 11)
17.5	4. 12 grades; "high school" (V384 EQ 12 and V388 NE 1)
15.6	5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V384 EQ 12 and V388 EQ 1)
15.8	6. College but no degree (V384 EQ 13 - 15 or V384 EQ 16 - 17 and V390 NE 1)
11.4	7. College BA and no advanced degree (V384 EQ 16 - 17 and V390 EQ 1 and V391 NE 1)
5.6	8. College and advanced or professional degree (V384 EQ 16 - 17 and V391 EQ 1)
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K. (V384 EQ 99)
1.7	0. Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V387 EQ 1)

100.0	

775 1411
(5075) (9011)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

0.9	1. 0 - 5 grades (V395 EQ 00 - 05)
5.5	2. 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V395 EQ 06 - 08)
10.2	3. 9 - 11 grades (V395 EQ 09 - 11)
20.9	4. 12 grades; "high school" (V395 EQ 12 and V396 NE 1)
9.6	5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V395 EQ 12 and V396 EQ 1)
8.6	6. College but no degree (V395 EQ 13 - 15 or V395 EQ 16 - 17 and V398 NE 1)
6.2	7. College BA and no advanced degree (V395 EQ 16 - 17 and V398 EQ 1 and V399 NE 1)
1.8	8. College and advanced or professional degree (V395 EQ 16 - 17 and V399 EQ 1)
0.4	9. N.A.; D.K. (V395 EQ 99)
35.9	0. Inap.; no wife in FU

100.0	

776 1412-1414
(5076) (9012-9014)

1975 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit -
Head and Wife

A one year "negative income tax" available to low income wage earners with dependent children

and who maintain a dwelling. (See page)
 10% (V86 minus V84), not to exceed \$400, minus
 10% (V86 minus \$4000) = tax credit (V776)

xxx. Tax credit dollars
 400. Maximum credit
 000. Zero tax credit; not eligible for credit

777 1415
 (5075) (9015)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income (V729)

10.0	0.	\$ 0 - 3499
10.0	1.	\$3500 - 5604
10.0	2.	\$5605 - 7682
10.0	3.	\$7683 - 10,019
10.0	4.	\$10,020 - 12,199
10.0	5.	\$12,200 - 14,729
10.0	6.	\$14,730 - 17,663
10.0	7.	\$17,664 - 21,366
10.0	8.	\$21,367 - 27,314
10.0	9.	\$27,315 or more

100.0		

778 1416
 (5078) (9016)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs
 (V747)

10.0	0.	0.00 - 1.40
10.0	1.	1.41 - 2.02
10.0	2.	2.03 - 2.68
10.0	3.	2.69 - 3.25
10.0	4.	3.26 - 3.88
10.0	5.	3.89 - 4.58
10.0	6.	4.59 - 5.39
10.0	7.	5.40 - 6.49
10.0	8.	6.50 - 8.23
10.0	9.	8.24 or more

100.0		

The following variables, V779 - V787, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7. This is an individual-tape variable)

779 1417
 (5079) (9017)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

88.5	0.	None
10.0	1.	One
1.5	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
0.0	4.	Four
0.0	5.	Five
0.0	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
0.0	9.	Nine or more

100.0		

780 1418
 (5080) (9018)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

87.9	0.	None
10.7	1.	One

1.2	2. Two
0.1	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

99.9	

781 1419
(5081) (9019)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six
through Thirteen

75.5	0. None
13.5	1. One
7.8	2. Two
2.5	3. Three
0.6	4. Four
0.1	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

782 1420
(5082) (9020)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen
through Seventeen

91.1	0. None
7.2	1. One
1.6	2. Two
0.1	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

783 1421
(5083) (9021)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen
through Seventeen

90.2	0. None
8.3	1. One
1.4	2. Two
0.2	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.1	

784 1422
(5084) (9022)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen
through Twenty

95.8	0. None
3.8	1. One
0.3	2. Two
0.0	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six

0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

99.9	

785	1423	Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen
(5085)	(9023)	through Twenty

94.6	0. None
5.1	1. One
0.3	2. Two
0.0	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

786	1424	Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one
(5086)	(9024)	through Twenty-nine

97.3	0. None
2.4	1. One
0.3	2. Two
0.0	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

787	1425	Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one
(5087)	(9025)	through Twenty-nine

96.4	0. None
3.4	1. One
0.2	2. Two
0.0	3. Three
0.0	4. Four
0.0	5. Five
0.0	6. Six
0.0	7. Seven
0.0	8. Eight
0.0	9. Nine or more

100.0	

788	1426-1427	Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College
(5088)	(9026-9027)	Attended by Head

This variable consists of Scholastic Aptitude Test composite scores (i.e., verbal plus mathematical), American College Test composite scores, or estimates of these scores. All institutional means were converted to the equivalent ACT mean score as described in A. W. Astin, Predicting Academic Performance in College (Free Press, 1971)

00. Inap.; Head did not attend college;
V384 = 00 - 12, 99

.
99. N.A., D.K. college; foreign college or university

789 1428-1430
(5089) (9028-9030)

Education and General Expenditures Per Resident,
Degree-credit Student Head

This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)

- 000. Head did not attend college;
V384 = 00 - 12, 99
- xxx. Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars
- 999. N.A., D.K. college; N.A. expenditures; Head attended a foreign college or university

790 1431-1432
(5090) (9031-9032)

1935-1954 College Rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college

- 00. Inap.; Head did not attend college;
V384 = 00 - 12, 99
- 01. Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
- 02. Higher-prestige two-year schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
- 03. Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 04. Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 05. Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
- 06. Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools

- 07. Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 08. Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 09. Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 10. Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 11. Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 12. Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
- 13. Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 99. N.A.; D.K. college; foreign college or university

791 1433-1434
 (5091) (9033-9034)

1970-1974 College Rating - Head

See V790 for a description of this variable

- 00. Inap.; Head did not attend college;
 V384 = 00 - 12, 99
- 01. Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
- 02. Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
- 03. Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 04. Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 05. Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
- 06. Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
- 07. Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 08. Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 09. Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 10. Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 11. Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 12. Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
- 13. Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 99. N.A.; D.K. college; foreign college or university

792 1435-1436

Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College

See V788 for a description of and references for this variable

- 00. Inap.; Wife did not attend college; no wife in FU; V395 = 00 - 12, 99
- .
- .
- 99. N.A., D.K. college; foreign college or university

Education and General Expenditures Per Resident, Degree Credit Student - Wife

See V789 for a description of and references for this variable

- 000. No expenditures; Wife did not attend college; no wife in FU; V395 = 00 - 12, 99
- .
- .
- 999. N.A.; D.K. college; N.A. expenditures; Wife attended foreign college or university

1935-1954 College Rating - Wife

See V790 for description and references

- 00. Inap.; Wife did not attend college; no wife in FU; V395 = 00 - 12, 99
- 01. Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
- 02. Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
- 03. Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 04. Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 05. Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
- 06. Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
- 07. Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 08. Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 09. Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 10. Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 11. Lowest-quality upper-class private

- colleges
- 12. Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
- 13. Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 99. N.A.; D.K. college; foreign college or university

795 1442-1443
(5095) (9042-9043)

1970-1974 College Rating - Wife

See V790 for description and references

- 00. Inap.; Wife did not attend college; no wife in FU; V395 = 00 - 12, 99
- 01. Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
- 02. Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
- 03. Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 04. Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
- 05. Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
- 06. Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
- 07. Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 08. Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
- 09. Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 10. Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
- 11. Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 12. Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
- 13. Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
- 99. N.A.; D.K. college; foreign college or university

796 1444
(5096) (9044)

Race

85.9	1. White
11.3	2. Black
2.3	3. Spanish-American
0.5	7. Other
0.0	9. N.A.

100.0	

Since in 1976 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from

1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families

797 1445
(5097) (9045)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families

24.5	1. First quarter sample
23.7	2. Second quarter sample
26.5	3. Third quarter sample
25.2	4. Fourth quarter sample

99.9	

798 1446
(5098) (9046)

Nine-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310

21.2	0. No change in family members
29.7	1. Change in members other than Head or Wife
5.8	2. Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
7.4	3. Wife from previous years became Head
3.4	4. Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
23.0	5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
8.3	6. Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head
0.7	7. Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU
0.6	8. Other

100.1	

799 1447-1448
(5099) (9047-9048)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

800 1449
(5100) (9049)

Region Where 1976 Wife Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16)

15.2	1. Northeast
19.1	2. North Central
18.5	3. South
7.4	4. West
0.0	5. Alaska, Hawaii
2.7	6. Foreign country
0.5	9. N.A. region where 1976 Wife grew up
36.6	0. No wife's interview

100.0	

801 1450
(5101) (9050)

Region Where Father of 1976 Wife Grew Up

12.3	1. Northeast
18.0	2. North Central

19.5	3. South
3.8	4. West
0.1	5. Alaska, Hawaii
9.0	6. Foreign country
0.8	9. N.A. region where father of 1976 Wife grew up
36.6	0. No Wife's interview

100.1	

802 1451
(5102) (9051)

Region Where Mother of 1976 Wife grew Up

12.4	1. Northeast
18.0	2. North Central
20.0	3. South
4.1	4. West
0.0	5. Alaska, Hawaii
8.3	6. Foreign country
0.6	9. N.A. region where mother of 1976 Wife grew up
36.6	0. No Wife's interview

100.0	

803 1452
(5103) (9052)

Geographic Mobility: Where Wife of Family Lived
at Time of 1976 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

41.9	1. Same state at both times (V3 EQ V451)
8.0	2. Same region but different state (V3 NE V451 but V754 EQ V800)
13.1	3. Different regions (V754 NE V800)
0.5	9. N.A. (V3 or V451 EQ 99)
36.6	0. No Wife's interview

100.1	

804 1453
(5104) (9053)

(Bkt. V595 + V597 + V599) Hourly Earnings for
Overtime - Wife
(1976 Question)

81.4	0. Inap.; no overtime available; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no wife
0.0	1. \$0.01 - 0.99
0.1	2. \$1.00 - 1.49
0.2	3. \$1.50 - 1.99
0.9	4. \$2.00 - 2.49
0.6	5. \$2.50 - 2.99
3.1	6. \$3.00 - 3.99
5.2	7. \$4.00 - 5.99
4.3	8. \$6.00 or more
4.1	9. N.A.

99.9	

805 1454
(5105) (9054)

(Bkt. V593 + V596) Hourly Earnings for Regular
Job - Wife
(1976 Question)

70.4	0. Inap.; not paid by the hour; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no wife
0.1	1. \$0.01 - 0.99
0.2	2. \$1.00 - 1.49
0.6	3. \$1.50 - 1.99
3.8	4. \$2.00 - 2.49
4.1	5. \$2.50 - 2.99
6.5	6. \$3.00 - 3.99
7.2	7. \$4.00 - 5.99

3.3	8. \$6.00 or more
3.7	9. N.A.

99.9	

806 (5106)	1455 (9055)	(Bkt. V604) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Wife
---------------	----------------	---

96.9	0. Inap.; Wife does not have second job; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife
0.1	1. \$0.01 - 0.99
0.1	2. \$1.00 - 1.49
0.1	3. \$1.50 - 1.99
0.4	4. \$2.00 - 2.49
0.3	5. \$2.50 - 2.99
0.4	6. \$3.00 - 3.99
0.5	7. \$4.00 - 5.99
0.4	8. \$6.00 or more
0.8	9. N.A.

100.0	

807 (5107)	1456 (9056)	Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, August 1976
---------------	----------------	---

0.0	1. Many more jobs than applicants
2.8	2. More jobs than applicants
11.7	3. Most people able to find jobs
31.8	4. A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
47.4	5. Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
6.4	9. N.A.

100.1	

808 (5108)	1457 (9057)	How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males? August 1976
---------------	----------------	--

20.3	1. Better (more women able to find jobs)
39.3	2. About the same
29.3	3. Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
4.8	4. Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)
6.3	9. N.A.

100.0	

809 (5109)	1458 (9058)	How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? August 1976
---------------	----------------	---

6.2	1. Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
46.2	2. About the same
33.9	3. Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
6.1	4. Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
7.7	9. N.A.

100.1	

810 (5110)	1459 (9059)	What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? August 1976
---------------	----------------	--

0.0	1. Under \$1.50
0.1	2. \$1.50 - 1.99
31.0	3. \$2.00 - 2.49
40.1	4. \$2.50 - 2.99
24.7	5. \$3.00 or more
4.1	9. N.A.

100.0	

811 1460
(5111) (9060)

Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage
Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an
Unskilled Female. August 1976

41.1	0. No difference
2.1	1. Females earn less than males by \$.01 - .09
21.2	2. \$.10 - .24 difference
13.7	3. \$.25 - .49 difference
6.0	4. \$.50 - .99 difference
5.4	5. \$1.00 or more
0.6	6. Females earn more than males
10.0	9. N.A.

100.1	

812 1461
(5112) (9061)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County,
August 1976

1.1	1. Under 2%
11.1	2. 2 - 3.9%
18.7	3. 4 - 5.9%
35.7	4. 6 - 8.9%
14.3	5. 9 - 10.0%
11.4	6. 10.1 - 12.0%
7.3	7. > 12%
0.5	9. N.A.

100.0	